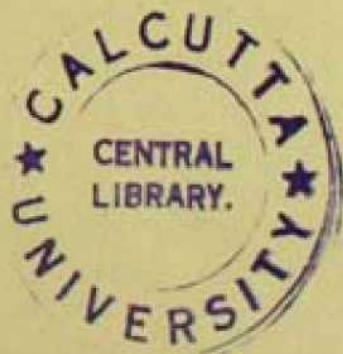




HAND-BOOK OF UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENTS



UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA
1976



Published by
Jagadiswar Pal
Estates & Trust Officer
on behalf of the University of Calcutta

Rs. 30.00

B C U 3572

G S 1672

Printed by
M. K. Mukerjee
Temple Press
2, Nayaratna Lane,
Calcutta 700004



FOREWORD

Calcutta University has been one of the most fortunate institutions of the country which attracted donations from all classes of people, irrespective of language, community or religion. These endowments first started coming to this University from 1862, 5 years after the establishment of the University, and they are still coming to us—over a span of more than a century. The records of all these endowments are now scattered over a large number of publications. Previously all information relating to such endowments was published in the University Calendar. But unfortunately it has not been possible to publish such calendars after 1956, and so information about the endowments received after 1950 has to be collected from other sources which are not easily available to the students and the public. Moreover, it is not an easy task to collect necessary information about a particular endowment or endowments from the pages of the University Calendar, a very voluminous publication with about 1800 pages. So it was decided to publish summary of the necessary information about our endowments in the form of a hand-book so that interested students and scholars, educationist and donors may easily know all information that they need about medals, prizes, scholarships, lectureships etc. currently available at the University.

The first endowment in the University was created by the late Prasunno Coomar Tagore by a will executed in 1862. Tagore was a member of the first Senate of Calcutta University, and his princely gift was given for the creation of the Tagore Law Professorship—the first Professorship in Indian Universities. The funds were formally received by the University in 1868 after the death of Tagore; and the first Tagore Law Professor, Mr. Herbert Cowell, delivered his lectures in 1870. This is one of the most prestigious Professorship of this University and many of the lectures have won the admiration of scholars all over the world. The second endowment—Premchand Roychand Research Studentship (P.R.S.) from the late Premchand Roychand of Bombay was received in 1866, 2 years earlier than the Tagore Law Professorship Lectures. The third large gift was received in 1893 from Mr. Sibley who was a member of the Senate. This provided for the payment of scholarships to the students of the Engineering College. All these endowments received upto the end of the 19th century were no doubt of material help to the University in its task of promotion of learning. The beginning of this century was characterised by a very significant change in the nature and functions of this University and this was helped by the gifts which came from some of the large donors. This period marks the beginning of the age of Sir Asutosh in our University. He conceived the idea of converting the University from a purely examining body to that of a teaching-cum-affiliating institution. The inspired endowments received in the first quarter of this century were all directed towards the fulfilment of this objective. The first large endowment received in 1908 came from Sri S. K.



Lahiri who handed over the copyright of the book, "Lahiri's Select Poems" to the University for the award of a gold medal in memory of his father. Later on, the proceeds of this book were utilised in 1913 to institute a Fellowship in the History of Bengali Language and Literature. The first Fellow was Professor Dines Chandra Sen. In 1930 this Fellowship was converted to a Professorship named after the father of the donor, Sri Ramtanu Lahiri.

The next important gift came in 1912 from Sir Tarak Nath Palit, who made a number of princely gifts totalling more than Rs. 18 lakhs for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The first Trust Deed executed in June, 1912 provided for the creation of two posts of Professorships, one in Physics and one in Chemistry, and in this way marked the beginning of Post-graduate teaching and research under the University. The first Palit Professor of Chemistry was Acharya Prafulla Chandra Ray who joined his post in 1916 and the first Palit Professor of Physics was Acharya C. V. Raman who joined in 1917. This Trust Deed also transferred the land and building at 92, Upper Circular Road (now known as 92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road) to the University. Sir Taraknath Palit also executed another Trust Deed in October 1912, bequeathing his house at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road and other properties to the University.

The next substantial gift came from Sir Rashbihari Ghosh in August 1913 for the creation of four Professorships in Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany with special reference to agriculture. These Professorships were created in 1914. Sir Rashbihari Ghosh made a second gift on December, 1919 for purposes of technical instruction and research, and provided for the creation of two Professorships in Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics. This gift was made during the Vice-Chancellorship of Sir Nilratan Sarkar. Sir Rashbihari Ghosh made a third gift in his will, accepted by the Senate in August, 1921 for a few Travelling Fellowships for scholars going to foreign Universities.

The next large gift came from the house of Khairas,—which provided for five Professorships in Indian Fine Arts (the Rani Bageswari Professor), Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture (all known as Guruprasad Singh of Khaira Professor). These chairs were created in 1921, and the first holder of the Rani Bageswari Professor was Sri Abanindranath Tagore, and the first holders of the other chairs were Professor Suniti Kumar Chatterji (Indian Linguistics and Phonetics), Prof. Meghnad Saha (Physics), Professor J. N. Mukherjee (Chemistry) and Professor Nagendranath Ganguli (Agriculture).

This University is still very fortunate in receiving large and small gifts from generous donors. These are very important and help the University in various ways. But the endowments that were received in the first quarter of this century were of very special significance as these enabled the University authorities to set up teaching and research departments and to gather together a brilliant



group of teachers, of whom any University in the world would be proud. The high reputation that Calcutta University secured in the twenties and thirties of this century was made possible with the help of these noble gifts.

The University has also been receiving large gifts exceeding a lakh of rupees from a number of donors over the past sixty years. Mention should here be made of the V. L. Mitra endowment, which enabled this University to establish the College of Home Science for the girl students. Another important characteristic of these large gifts was that some of them came from the teachers. The largest amount received so far from the teachers was the endowment made by the late Professor Harendra Coomar Mukherjee, who rose later to be the Chancellor of this University. In this category we would like to mention the names of Dr. Nilratan Dhar, Professor J. P. Niyogi and others, whose gifts are gratefully remembered by this University.

In addition to these large gifts the University has received endowments from many donors for the award of medals, prizes and scholarships to the students. The first gift was received from Sri Eshanchandra Ghosh of Calcutta known as the Eshan Scholarship, the award starting from the year 1866. The next that we have been able to trace was the Duff Scholarships (1866), the Ritchie Prize (1867) and others. The total number of such small endowments were more than 350 (on the basis of the Financial Estimates for 1975-76). The total corpus of all these endowments including large ones was Rs. 1,52,06,759, (end of March 1974) and the annual receipts were Rs. 15.96 lakhs out of which those from small endowments amounted to Rs. 4.75 lakhs.

As the task of managing these endowments has grown larger the University decided to up a separate Trust Office after the Calcutta University Act of 1966 was implemented, and placed an officer in charge of its administration. The Officer-in-charge Sri Jagadiswar Pal took a keen interest in the publication of the hand-book and the collection of these materials for publication has been done by Sri Harakali Sen Gupta and the staff of the office and thanks are specially due to them. I hope that this hand-book will serve useful purposes in providing necessary information to the students, scholars and teachers.

S. N. SEN
Vice-Chancellor

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROFESSORSHIPS

	Page
Guha Visiting Professorship in Biochemistry	3
Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Chemistry	4
Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Agriculture	5
Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Physics	6
Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics	7
Bagiswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts	8
Dr. Hemendranath Ghosh Professorship in Applied Nutrition	9
Dr. K. C. Chaudhuri Memorial Orationship	10
Maharaja Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo Chair in Oriya	11
Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry	12
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship	13
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Mathematics	14
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Chemistry	15
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship in Botany	16
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Physics	17
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Physics	18
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Chemistry	19
Sir Tarak Nath Palit Professorship in Chemistry	20
Sir Tarak Nath Palit Professorship of Physics	21
Tagore Law Professorship	22

READERSHIPS

Dwijendralal Ray Readership	25
Lady Brahmachari Readership in Medicine	26
Tarini Charan Sur Readership in Nuclear Physics	27

LECTURESHIPS

Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship	28
Adhyapak Sudhir Kumar Das Gupta Lectureship	29
Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Lectureship in Letters & Science	30
Amita Memorial Lectureship	31
Amulyaratna Lectureship	32
Asokbikas Bhattacharyya Memorial Lectureship	33
Basanta Lectureship	34
Prof. Benoy Kumar Sarkar Lectureship	35
Prof. Bidhu Bhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship	36
Bijay Chandra Majumdar Lectureship	37
Dr. B. N. Ghosh Memorial Lectureship	38

	Page
Biplabi Surya Sen Memorial Lectureship	39
Brahmananda Keshab Chandra Sen Lectureship	40
Sir Charu Chandra Ghosh Memorial Lectureship	41
Chardramohan Majumdar Lectureship	42
Dines Chandra Sen Memorial Lectureship	43
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship	44
Giris Chandra Ghosh Lectureship	45
Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lectureship	46
Dr. J. K. Sen Memorial Lectureship	47
Jnanendra Mohan Sen Lectureship in Education	48
K. C. Bhattacharyya Lectureship	49
Kamala Lectureship	50
Khentamani Nagendralal Lectureship	51
Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Lectureship	52
Lila Lectureship	53
Jnanendra Nath Paul Lectureship	54
Lectureship in Plastic Study	55
Ramananda Lectureship	56
Raghunath Prasad Nopany Lectureship	57
Rammohan Ray Lectureship	58
Prof. Samarendranath Ray Memorial Lectureship	59
Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship	60
Sricharan Mandal-Pramilabala Mandal Lectureship	61
Srischandra Lectureship	62
Sister Nivedita Lectureship	63
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	64
Sures Majumdar—Prabhulla Sarkar Lectureship	66
Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee Scholarship Lectureship	67
Taraprasad Khaitan Lectureship	68
Vidyasagar Lectureship	69
Vivekananda Centenary Lectureship	70
Yogindra Mohini Lectureship	71

**STUDENTSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, RESEARCH PRIZE,
BURSARIES**

Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship	75
Dr. A. K. Nandi Post-graduate Research Scholarship	76
Annadamohan-Kusumkumari Research Scholarship	77
Bangabala Mookerjee Overseas Training Scholarship	78
Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship	80
Darbhanga Research Scholarship	81
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	83
Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose Fellowship	85
Jogendra Chandra Ghosh Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	87

	Page
Kalyan Kumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship	89
Dr. Kamal Krishna Raha Scholarship	91
Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering	92
Khaira Research Scholarship in Chemistry	93
Khaira Research Scholarship in Physics	94
Khaira Research Scholarship in Agriculture	95
Khaira Research Scholarship in Indian Linguistics and Phonetics	96
Kishoreymohan Harakinkari Scholarships	97
Kothari Scientific Research Institute Fellowships	98
Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship	99
Ghosh Travelling Fellowships	100
Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships	102
Ma Kali Sahay Overseas Travelling Fellowship	103
Maneckjee Rustomjee Scholarship	104
Sir Praphulla Chandra Ray Research Fellowship	105
Premchand Roychand Studentships	107
Sm. Prosonnomoyee Mookerjee Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Indian Business Education	110
Radhikamohun Educational Scholarship	111
Ramcharan Mitra Scholarships	113
Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship	114
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Chemistry	116
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Physics	117
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Botany	118
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Chemistry	119
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Physics/Radio Physics and Electronics	120
Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Mathematics	121
Saroj Scholarship	122
Sir Tarak Nath Palit Loan Scholarship	123
Sir Tarak Nath Palit Research Scholarship in Physics	125
Sir Tarak Nath Palit Research Scholarship in Chemistry	126
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship	127
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship	128
Dr. Muhammad Ishaque Scholarship	150
Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship	220
Atindranath De Scholarship	221
Bangabala Mookerjee Scholarship for Higher Training in Nursing	223
Sir Bepin Krishna Bose Scholarship	225
Eshan Scholarship	232
Golap Sundari Scholarship	237
Dr. Henry Stephen Scholarships	242
Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship	248
Pareschandra Banerjee Scholarship	253
Woodrow Scholarship	268

	Page
Anantabilas Ghosh Scholarship	272
Jnanendramohan Sen and Sarala Sen Scholarship	283
Kshanika Scholarship	328
Probodh Chandra Sanyal Bursary	337
Gourangadas Koyal Bursary	279
Guha Students' Welfare Fund	281
Sreemati Prasonnomoyee Mukherjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education	356
Rai Bahadur Kailas Chandra Basu Scholarship	359
Manmatha Nath Sen Scholarship	360
Duff Scholarship in Physics	362
Duff Scholarship in Chemistry	363
Duff Scholarship in Languages	364
Duff Scholarship in Mathematics	365
Duff Scholarship for Christian Students	366
Duff Scholarship	367
Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize	368
Janakiprasad Scholarship	370
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship	376
Lady Pratibha Chaudhuri Scholarship	377
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	378
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	379
Saroj Kumar Sanyal Scholarship	381
Saradaprasad Scholarship	382
Anil Kumar Aditya Scholarship	387
Bashodeeb Scholarship	389
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship	392
Srimati Binodini Ghosal Scholarships	393
Debendranath Mullick Stipend	395
Dwarkanath Scholarship	397
Fourth Bengal Civil Pioneer Force Stipend	398
Hazarilal-Saralabala Scholarship	400
Jitendra Scholarship	406
Kshetramohan-Panchumayi Scholarship	412
Motilal-Hiralal Scholarship	417
Mrinal Kumar Datta Scholarship	413
Narasinha Datta Scholarship	422
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship	425
Raikisori Dasi and Durgadasi Scholarship	426
Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship	427
Satecowrie Saha Scholarship	428
Sreekanta Scholarship	430
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship	431
Thakurdas Banerji Scholarship	435
Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship	436

	Page
Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship	439
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship	448
Maharaja Ganga Singhji Scholarships	450
Maharaja Ganga Singhji Trust	451
Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship	452
Nilima Scholarship	455
Purnima Scholarship	458
Binod Mitter Memorial Scholarship	468
Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandi Scholarship	471
Lt-Col A. N. Bose Scholarship	476
Duke Scholarship	478
Sibley Scholarship	485
Indian Vernacular Fund	487
Isan Anuvadmalala Fund	488
Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt Stipend	491
Rahamani Bose Aid Fund	491
Sudhir Coomar Mookerjee Scholarship	496
South East Asia Subsistence Fellowship	497

MEDALS & PRIZES

Agharkar Commemoration Medal	131
Anandaram Borooh Gold Medal	132
Anil Bhattacharyya Memorial Gold Medal	134
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	135
Bengal Immunity Research Prize	136
Beereshur Mitter Medal	137
Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal	138
Bidhumukhi Devi Gold Medal	139
Centenary Exhibition Medal	140
Chamatkar Mohini Prize	141
Charu Chitra Award	142
Coates Medal	143
Sir Devaprasad Sarbadhikari Medal	144
Dr. Dharendranath Chakrabarti Medal	145
Dr. G Panja Silver Medal	146
Griffith Memorial Prize	147
Mira Dasgupta Gold Medal	149
Acharyya Prafulla Chandra Ray Award	151
Jagattarini Gold Medal	152
Jubilee Research Prize	153
Lila Prize	155
Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal	156
Mount Medal	157
Mrinalini Medal	158

	Page
Mahendra Nath Ray Medal and Prize	160
Nagarjuna Prize	161
Nugendra Nandini De Medal	163
Nalini Sundari Gold Medal	164
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal	165
Onauthnauth Deb Prize	166
Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals	168
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal	170
Romes Chunder Dutt Prize	172
Shovana Memorial Medal for Music	173
Satiskumar Ghosh Medal	174
Sarojini Basu Medal	175
Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Medal	176
Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Prize	177
Stephen Memorial Prize	178
Sudhansubala Prize	179
Sunder Lal Gupta Endowment	180
Tarini Charan Vidyabhusan Medal	181
Umacharan Banerjee Gold Medal	182
Pandit Umeschandra Vidyaratna Prize	183
Zainul Abedin Gold Medal	184
Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal	185
Kadambini Gold Medal	186
Kamalrani Gold Medal	187
Keshablal Mallik Medal	188
Prof. Kharga Singh Ghosh Prize	189
Khentamani-Nagendralal Medal	190
Khentamani-Nagendralal Gold Medal	191
Kshetramani Prize	192
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Medal	193
Kumari Lailamani Naidu Gold Medal	194
Maharani Pal Gold Medal	195
Manmatha Nath Ghosh Memorial Medal	196
Prof. Nripendra Chandra Banerjee Memorial Prize	197
Pannalal Saraogi Silver Medals and Prizes	198
Pramathanath Banerjee Prize	199
MM Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal	200
Prasanna Kumar Ray Memorial Medal	201
Pritilata Prize	202
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize	203
Ramsona Pal Gold Medal	204
Ramtaran Chatterjee Silver Medal	205
Ram Mukherjee Gold Medal	206
Regina Guha Medal	207
Said Gold Medal	208

	Page
Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan Book Prize	209
Sasadhar Chatterjee Memorial Prize	210
Siddheswar Medal	211
Sonamani Prize	212
Surendranath Banerjea Prize	213
Dr. Surendra Nath Sen Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	214
Prof. Sushil Chunder Dutt Silver Medal	215
Sudhir Chandra Deb Memorial Medal	216
Prof Suhas Chandra Ray Gold-rimmed Silver Medal	217
Taraknath Gangopadhyay Award	218
Tarini Charan Siromani and Swarnamayi Devi Gold Medal	219
Atindranath Dey Prize	222
Basanti Das Medal	226
Benimadhab Medal	227
Bhanu Dasgupta Memorial Medal	228
Dakshinaprasad Raychaudhuri Mcmorial Silver Medal and Prize	229
Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal	230
Dhirendranath Mukherjee Gold Medal	231
Jyotiprabha Dasgupta Memorial Medal & Prize	233
G. P. Majumdar Prize	234
Gangaprasad Medal	235
Acharjya Giris Chandra Bose Medal	236
Harischandra Prize	238
Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal	239
Hemanta Kumar Nag Prize	240
Harendranath Mitra Prize	241
Herschel Medal	243
Jatindramohan Datta Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	244
Jubilee Post-graduate Merit Prizes	245
Jyotiprabha Dasgupta Memorial Medal & Prize	246
Dr. K. D. Ghosh Memorial Prize	247
Mc Cann Medal	249
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal	250
Mohinirnohan Ray Medal	251
Nilananda Chatterjee Memorial Prize	252
Parthakumar Mitra Gold-rimmed Silver Medal & Prize	254
Pedler Memorial Medal Prize	255
Prabhavati Devi Medal	256
Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award	257
Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal	258
Ranjita Pal Silver Medal & Prize	259
Saradaprasanna Memorial Prize	260
Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal	261
Shambhunath Ganguli Prizes	262
Subhendusekhar Bose Medal	263

	Page
Subrata Sengupta Memorial Medal & Prize	264
Sudhirendranath Bose Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	265
Surendranath Sen Prize	266
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal	267
Ajit Kumar Mitra Medal	269
Ambica Charan Sen Medal	270
Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize	271
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize	273
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize	274
Bhuban Mohini Subarna Padak	275
Bimalananda Prize	276
Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal	277
Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal	278
Sir Gooroodas Banerjee Prize	280
Haridas Saha Gold Medal	282
Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	284
Manmathanath Ghosh Memorial Medal	285
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal	286
Prasanna Kumar and Nirodmohini Dhar Medal	287
Rahamoni Bose Aid	288
Dr. Ranjit Kumar Lahiri Silver Medal & Prize	289
Sarat Chandra Mitra Medal	290
Sudhira Ray Medal	291
Amal Chandra Ghatak Award	292
Annapurna Devi Gold Medal	293
Anupama Raychaudhuri Silver Medal	294
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	295
Bani Bose Memorial Silver Medal	296
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee Silver Medal	297
Bankobehary Banerjee Medal	298
Bharati Smriti Purashkar	299
Brahmamayi Medal	300
Chandranath Sreenath Kundu Gold Medal	301
Debendranath Dhar Memorial Gold-rimmed Silver Medal	302
Dhirendranath Mukherjee Gold Medal	303
Durgamani Devi Gold Medal	304
Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee Memorial Prize	305
Gauri Sen Gold Medals	306
Gurupada Mitra Silver Medal	307
Sahityik Haranath Ghosh Medal	308
Hem Chandra Gossain Prizes and Medals	309
Hem Chandra Mukherjee Medal	310
Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Silver Medal	311
Jahar Ray Memorial Prize	312
Abinash Chandra Medal	313

	Page
Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize	313
Anna-Rajendra Prize	314
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes	315
Atulbala Bose Endowment	316
Atul Chandra Ghosh Memorial Medal & Prize	316
Atul Krishna Ray Memorial Medal	317
Bankimbihari Sen Medal	317
Bipinbihari Memorial Prize	318
Chandabai Prize	318
Clint Memorial Prize	319
Cobden Medal	319
Doylchand Sen Medal	320
Dwarakanath Banerjea Medal	320
Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize	321
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar Medal	321
Ganga-Mohini Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	322
Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medal	322
Gangamani Devi Medal	323
Gangamani Devi Gold Medal	323
Golokchandra Ghosh Gold Medal	324
Hemanta Kumar Medal	324
Jadunath Pathak Memorial Prize	325
Jyotiprabha Dasgupta Memorial Medals & Prizes	325
Jyotsnamayi Basu Gold Medal	326
Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize	326
Keshab Chandra Sen Medal & Prize	327
Krishna Kumar Dutt Medal	327
Kisorimohan Mitra Medal & Prize	328
Sri Kumaragurupara Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize	329
Rai L. M. Chatterjee Bahadur Prize	329
Dr. M. C. Chaudhuri Prize	330
Manackjee Rustomjee Medal	330
Sm. Manjistha Bose Memorial Prize	331
Maya Rani Ghosh Silver Medal & Prize	331
Mrinalini Majumdar Gold Medal	332
Muneeruddin Medal	332
N. N. Ghosh Medal	333
Nagendra Medal	333
Nepal Chandra Ray Silver Medal	334
Prof. Nripendra Chandra Banerjee Silver Medal	334
P. C. Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize	335
Padmavati Medal	335
Peary Chand Mitra Medal	336
Philip Samuel Smith Prize	336
Pramada Devi Memorial Prize	337

	Page
Pramathanath Banerjee Prize	338
Prasanna-Sarada Silver Medal	338
Prasanna Kumar Sarbadhikari Medal	339
Prasannamayi Devi Prize	339
Prasannamayi Devi Prize	340
Pratap Chandra Majumdar Memorial Medal	340
Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal	341
Fromelia Memorial Medal	341
Quinlan Medal	342
Radhabinod Mukherjee and Ranibala Devi Silver Medal	342
Radhakanta Medal	343
Prof. Raikumar Chakrabarti Gold Medal (Bangabasi College)	343
Prof. Rajkumar Chakrabarti Gold Medal (Surendranath College)	344
Rajendranath Ghosh of Dashghara Silver Medal & Prize	344
Ramkumar Bhuvalka Silver Medal & Prize	345
Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal	345
Santamayi Gold Medal	346
Santirani Basuraichaudhuri Medal	346
Santomani Medal	347
Sarada Sundari Gupta Medal	347
Sarojini Medal	348
Sarveswar and Purnachandra Medal	348
Satischandra Ghosh Prize in Bengali	349
Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramahansa Medal	349
Sudhir Chandra Deb Memorial Prize	350
Sujata Devi Medal	350
Sunitimanjari Sinha Gold Medal	351
Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal	351
Taraknath Ray (Bhatpara) Prize	352
Tarini Charan Siromani and Swarnamayi Devi Gold Medal	352
Tawney Memorial Prize	353
Thakurdas Kar Medal	353
Vidyasagar Medal	354
William Smith Prize	354
W. C. Ghosh Silver Medal	355
Bank of India Ltd. Prize	357
Gopinath Mitra Memorial Medal & Prize	357
J. C. Das Medal	358
Mr. J. C. Chaudhuri Birthday Anniversary Prize	358
S. R. Batliboi Medal	361
Apurba Krishna Mitra Memorial Prize	361
Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal or Prize	369
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	371
K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal	371
Kshirodamayi Maiti of Lakhya Medal	372

	Page
Kshitis Chandra Basu Memorial Gold Medal	372
Kumuda-Mokshadamayi Medal	373
Madhusudan Kamini Sundari Prize	373
Manoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize	374
N. Law Medal	374
Nabakristo Kar Medal	375
Nagendra Medal	375
Pachete Prize	376
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, C.I.E. Prize	379
Roxburgh Gold Medal	380
Sarada Prasad Prize	383
Sindhubala Medal	383
Sujata Majumdar Memorial Medal	384
Stephen Finney Medal	384
Woomchandra Mookerjee Silver Medal	385
Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Prize	385
Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize	386
Adinath-Aghorenath Prize	387
Arun Chandra Medal & Prize	388
Bamacharan Biswas Medal	388
Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal	389
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal	390
Bhabatarini Medal	390
Bhranti Basu Medal & Prize	391
Bidhuinukhi-Girischandra Medal	391
Bijan Chandra Kar Medal	392
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal	394
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal	396
George V Coronation Medal	399
Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize	399
Harakinkari Devi Medal	401
Haribhusan Ray Prize	401
Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhuri Prize	402
Hrishikes Goswami Medal	402
Inglis Memorial Medal & Prize	403
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize	404
Jatindra Chandra Medal & Prize	404
Jaynarayan Prize	405
Jeeba Shiva Mission Medal	405
Jhumma Medal	406
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	407
Jyotirmoyi Coronation Medal	408
Kalidas Memorial Medal	409
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal	409
Keshab Chandra Sen Medal & Prize	410

	Page
Kishoripati Prize	410
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	411
Kumuda Mokshadamatayee Medal	413
Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal	413
Lyne Farewell Prize	414
Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Prize	414
Mahamaya Gold Medal	415
Manmohini Medal	415
Marhaba Prize	416
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal	416
Mrinalini Devi Memorial Medal	419
Muktadaria Prize	419
N. Law Medai	420
Nabakristo Kar Medal	420
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize	421
Narasinha Dutta Coronation Medal	423
Narayan Chandra Sen Gold Medal	423
Nibhanani Datta Medal	424
Nilmoney Dey Gold Medal	424
Nitindra Silver Medal	425
Rajendranath Dutt Medal	426
Sarbeswar-Niradasundari Medal	427
Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal	428
Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal	429
Sureschandra Mitra Prize	432
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal	432
Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal	433
Swarnakumari Devi Medal	433
Taraprasanna Mukherjee Medal	434
Thakomani Devi Medal	434
Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal	436
Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize	437
Dr. Anil Kumar Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal	437
Bankubihari Gupta Prize	438
Dr. Berada Kanta Ophthalmic Prize	438
Bentley Memorial Medal	439
Dr. Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal	440
Chunilal Bose Medals and Prize	440
Dr. D. L. Poddar Silver Medal & Prize	441
Dr. D. L. Poddar Silver Medal & Prize	441
Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal	442
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal	442
Goodeve Medal	443
Gopal Chandra Das Silver Medal & Prize	443
Grant Medal & Prize	444

	Page
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal	444
Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal	445
Kadambini Dasi Medal	445
Khirod Chandra Ray Memorial Prize	446
Sm. Kumudini Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal	446
Lakshimoni Gold Medal in Tropical Medicine	447
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal	447
Manju Sudha Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	449
McLeod Medal	449
Midwifery Medal	451
Dr. Narendranath Basu Gold Medal	453
Narendranath Datta Gold Medal	454
Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal	456
Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research	456
P. R. Dasgupta Medal	457
Pasupati Medal	458
Prafulla Nalini Bose Gold Medal	459
Prasanna Kumar Lahiri Medal	459
Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh Prize	460
Roma Gold Medal	460
Russomay Silver Medal in Tropical Medicine	461
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal	461
Dr. S. N. Sen Medal & Prize	462
Dr. S. N. Sen Silver Medal & Prize	462
Dr. S. N. Sen Medal & Prize	463
Sourav Sundari Devi Gold Medal	463
Major Sudhir Chandra Dutt Memorial Medal & Prize	464
Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Medal	464
Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold & Silver Medals	465
Sushila-Upendra Narayan Chaudhuri Gold Medal	465
Akshey Kumar Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	466
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes	467
Atul Chandra Ghosh Memorial Medal & Prize	468
J. Chaudhuri Medal	469
Kanjilal Memorial Prize & Medal	469
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals	470
Kedarnath Banerjee Medal	472
Sir Nripendra Nath Sarkar Prize	472
Parbati Charan Ray Medal	473
Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri Memorial Prize	473
Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri Memorial Prize	474
Ritchie Prize	474
Justice William O'Douglas Prize	475
Ambica Charan Chaudhuri Medal	477
Dr. Anant H. Pandeya Memorial Gold Medal	477



	Page
Banco Foundation Gold Medal	478
Gunendranath Gold Medal	479
Hemanta Kumar Nag Medal	479
Hemendra Kumar Sen Memorial Medal	480
Indian Chemical Merchants' Association Prize	480
Prof. K. Subrahmanyam Memorial Gold Medal	481
Kalipada Mukherjee Medal	481
Kshetramohan-Krishnabhamini Gold Medal	482
Prof. Mahendranath Goswami Memorial Silver Medal & Prize	482
Misrilal Gopallal Murarka Medal	483
Misrilal Gopallal Murarka Prize	483
Prof. P. N. Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal	484
S. M. Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal	484
Trevor Medal & Prize	486
Bansidhar Jalan Memorial Medal	486
Haridas Ray Memorial Gold Medal	487

DEBATES

All-India Dr. H. C. Mookerjee Memorial Debate Prize	492
Dr. Syamaprasad All-India Debating Prize	492

ATHLETICS

Jyotsnamoyee Bose Trophy	493
Sri Jogeshchandra Chaudhuri Memorial Trophy	493
The Vice-Chancellor's Cup	494
Pulinbihari Das Smriti Padak	494
Rajanimohan Shield	495

HISTRIONICS

Shree Ranjit Pictures—Star Theatre Award	495
--	-----

MISCELLANEOUS

Ramgati Chatterjee Collections	497
Index	498



PROFORMA I
(Professorships, Lectureships and Readerships)



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guha visiting Professorship in Bio-chemistry. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of donor	: Dr. Mrs. Phularenu Guha.
Tenure of appointment	: One year ordinarily, to be extended to three years at the discretion of the University.
Honorarium	: Rs. 2000/- plus Rs. 1000/- as travel expenses and Rs. 1500/- other expenses.
Objective of endowment	: Encouragement of higher study and research in Bio-chemistry.
Eligibility	: An outstanding expert in Bio-chemistry or in an allied subject.
Conditions	: (1) The visiting Professor will deliver not less than 6 lectures on any aspect of Bio-chemistry and nutrition during the year. Of these, 2 may be delivered in the Bio-chemistry Department, one in the lecture hall of Applied Chemistry Department and the remaining 3 at other places, as requested by Vice-Chancellor. (2) He will evince active interest in the work of the Bio-chemistry Department where he is expected to spend not less than 3 weeks during the year.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Chemistry. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of appointment	: Appointment will be made for 5 years in the first instance. Thereafter services may be made permanent and continued till the attainment of 60 years to be extended upto 65 years at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100-1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of original research in and cultivation and advancement of Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons must be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor must devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) dissemination of the knowledge of Physics with a view to fostering its study and application. (c) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting Post-graduate study and research. (d) superintending the formation and development of the Physics Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Agriculture. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira (Bihar).
Tenure of appointment	: Upto 62 years, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs., 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of original research in and cultivation and advancement of Agriculture.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) dissemination of the knowledge of Agriculture with a view to fostering its study and application. (c) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting in Post-graduate study and research. (d) superintending the formation and development of the Laboratory and field stations in Agriculture.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Chemistry. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of appointment	: Appointment will be made for 5 years in the first instance. Thereafter services may be made permanent and continued till the attainment of 60 years to be extended upto 65 years at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of original research in and cultivation and advancement of Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons must be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor must devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) dissemination of the knowledge of Chemistry with a view to fostering its study and application. (c) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting Post-graduate study and research. (d) superintending the formation and development of the Chemistry Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of appointment	: Appointment will be made for 5 years in the first instance thereafter services may be made permanent and continued till the attainment of 60 years to be extended upto 65 years at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	Promotion of original research in and cultivation and advancement of Indian Linguistics & Phonetics.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons must be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience in Honours and/or Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor must devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) dissemination of the knowledge of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics with a view to fostering its study and application. (c) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting Post-graduate study and research.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bagiswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari Devi of Khaira.
Tenure of appointment	: Appointment will be made for 5 years in the first instance. Thereafter services may be made permanent and continued till attainment of 60 years, to be extended upto 65 years at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of original research in and cultivation and advancement of Indian Fine Arts by Indians.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons must be born of Indian parents. (2) Specialised knowledge of and aptitude for conducting or guiding Post-graduate study and research in Indian Fine Arts. (3) A graduate of distinction.
Conditions	: The Professor must devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) Dissemination of his knowledge with a view to fostering its study and application. (c) stimulating and guiding research among advanced students and generally assisting them in Post-graduate work, with a view to promotion of real knowledge among the youth.
Remarks	: Application are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Hemendranath Ghosh Professorship in Applied Nutrition. Created on 6.10.1967.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Anna Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto 62 years, to be extended to 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study in Applied Nutrition.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinction in Applied Chemistry, Bio-chemistry or Pure Chemistry. (2) Outstanding ability to guide and conduct research in food, human nutrition, applied nutrition and industrial nutrition. (3) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. K. C. Chaudhuri Memorial Orationship. Instituted on 10.1.75.
Name of donor	: Dr. (Mrs.) Amala Chaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Advancement of study of child health.
Eligibility	: A Specialist of standing in child health.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1200/- only.
Remarks	: T.A. and D.A. may be met if funds permit.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo Chair in Oriya. Created on 6.2.1925.
Name of donor	: Ruling Chief of Sonepur State (Orissa).
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62 years, to be extended to 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 400—950/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Oriya.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinction. (2) Considerable experience in teaching under-graduate and/or Post-graduate students in Oriya.
Remarks	: Application will be invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Praphulla Chandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry. Created on 25.1.1945.
Name of donor	: Dr. N. R. Dhar.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 60 years to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of Post-graduate study and original research for advancement of agricultural knowledge.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons must be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor must devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting Post-graduate study and research.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship. Created in 1930.
Name of donor	: Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fund.
Tenure of appointment	: On probation for 5 years. Thereafter services may be confirmed and continued till 62 to be extended till 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of Post-graduate study and research in Bengali.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinction. (2) Outstanding capacity for conducting and guiding research. (3) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to— (a) organising Post-graduate study and guiding research by advanced students in Bengali. (b) co-operating in Post-graduate study and research by advanced students in Departments other than Bengali at the discretion of the Council of the University Colleges of Arts and Commerce. (c) undertaking delivery of extension lectures in affiliated Colleges if and when necessary. (d) delivering annually not less than 3 public lectures on some aspect of Bengali language and literature.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Mathematics. Created on 16.8.1913.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62, to be extended to 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Applied Mathematics.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure (as contra-distinguished from naturalised) Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Applied Mathematics Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Chemistry. Created on 13.1.1920.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbehari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the 62nd year, to be extended upto 65th at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure Indian (as contra-distinguished from naturalised) Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications,



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship in Botany. Created on 16.8.1913.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbehari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto 62 years, to be extended to 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Botany.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure Indian (as distinguished from naturalised Indians) parents. (2) High academic distinction in the subject. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Botany Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbehari Ghosh Professorship of Applied Physics. Created on 3.1.1920.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbehari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto 62 years, to be extended to 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Applied Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure (as contra-distinguished from naturalised) Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Applied Physics Laboratory of the University College of Technology.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Physics. Created on 16.8.1913.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbehari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62 years, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure (as contra-distinguished from naturalised) Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Pure Physics Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Professorship of Chemistry. Created on 16.8.1913.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be born of pure Indian (as contradistinguished from naturalised) parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting such students in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Chemical Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit Professorship in Chemistry. Created on 30.1.1914.
Name of donor	: Sir T. N. Palit.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons should be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to — (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting such students in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Chemistry Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.

BCU 3572



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit Professorship of Physics. Created on 30.1.1914.
Name of donor	: Sir T. N. Palit.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 1100—1600/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) Persons should be born of Indian parents. (2) High academic distinction. (3) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (4) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Professor should devote himself to— (a) original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and generally assisting such students in Post-graduate study and research. (c) superintending the formation and maintenance of the Physics Laboratory of the Science College.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.

GS 1672



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tagore Law Professorship. Created in 1870.
Name of donor	: The Hon'ble Prasunna Coomar Tagore.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 9000/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a complete course of lectures on a topic of outstanding juristic or legal significance in Indian or International Law delivered by an expert on the subject.
Eligibility	: An Indian or a non-Indian jurist.
Conditions of appointment	<ul style="list-style-type: none">(1) The topics, more than one, will be selected by the University and advertised in April every year in the High Courts, Supreme Court and in the Universities having a Faculty of Law in India, in Indian newspapers, in a number of Universities in the U.K. and U.S.A. and in a newspaper in the U.K. The venue of publicity and the newspapers in which the publicity is to be made will be determined by the University.(2) After the lectures are delivered the University will have the copy-right of the first edition of the lectures.(3) The University will publish not less than 1100 copies of the work and send a copy to the Professor himself.(4) 200 copies of the work will be distributed free by the University.(5) After defraying the expenses of publication, including publicity and after deduction of the cost of 200 copies of the printed work for free distribution, the net profit from the sale of the first edition will be shared by the University with the Professor on a fifty-fifty basis.(6) If, however, the University is unable to publish the lectures as soon as possible, permis-

Conditions of appointment
(*Contd.*)

sion may be given to the Professor to have the lectures printed on his own, provided he presents 25 copies of the work, as soon as it is published, to the University for free distribution and retention for future reference.

- (7) Payment of honorarium will be made after completion of delivery of the lectures.
- (8) If necessary, the Professor may be paid return travelling expenses and hospitality charges, funds permitting.
- (9) For the benefit of the students of Law Colleges of the Calcutta University who have attended at least 75% of the lectures delivered, the Professor shall set a question paper on a few salient points of his lectures. The answerscripts of such students that may take the examination will have to be evaluated by the Professor himself. On the basis of his evaluation two medals, a gold and a silver one, termed Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals, will be awarded to the students who come first and second in order of merit.

Remarks

: (1) *Procedure for making applications.*

Along with an application supplicating for the Professorship a candidate must submit 12 copies of the synopsis of the lectures on the topic selected by him as also 12 copies of the introductory lecture, i.e., the first lecture so as to reach the Registrar by the 31st December of the year of appointment.

The synopsis should not be a bare enumeration of the headings but should be such as to enable the adjudicators to form therefrom an idea both of the subject matter and of the method of treatment.

- (2) The candidate who is adjudged best and informed of his appointment to the Professorship shall, within six months of receipt of such information, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or type-written) of the lectures he proposes to deliver. If the lectures are further adjudged complete and ready for the press, the candidate will be asked to deliver the lectures at his earliest convenience.

Remarks
(*Contd.*)

- (3) If however, the Professor fails to submit a complete copy of his lectures, as required above, or if in the opinion of the University the copy submitted is incomplete and not ready for the press, the Professor may be granted an extension of time upto a maximum period of one year to complete his lectures or his appointment may be cancelled altogether, depending on circumstances whether or not, in the opinion of experts, the lectures are capable of coming up to the requisite standard or not, after revision by the Professor.
- (4) Depending on circumstances where appointment to the Professorship cannot be made in the usual way in a particular year the University may invite a jurist of repute to deliver a course of lectures on a subject to be chosen by him.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dwijendralal Ray Readership. Created on 19.9.1964.
Name of donor	: Calcutta University.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 2000/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 4 lectures on the Life and Culture of Bengal delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: (1) An outstanding academician. (2) Re-appointment may be made after a lapse of 5 years.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid to the Lecturer after he has delivered his lectures and made over to the University for publication a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication etc., will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright vests.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lady Brahmachari Readership in Medicine. Created on 7.8.1944.
Name of donor	: Sir U. N. Brahmachari.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: (1) Rs. 2000/- in cash & (2) a Gold Medal entitled Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of specialised knowledge in any branch of Medicine or in some other scientific subject in relation to Medicine.
Eligibility	: A specialist in any branch of Medicine who, after having passed M.B.B.S. of a recognised University with Honours, is a holder of M.D., M.S. or M.O. of a recognised University. The above qualifications are relaxable in the case of persons having an international reputation for their researches in Medicine, Midwifery or Surgery or in any ancillary science.
Conditions	: (1) The Reader must deliver a course of at least three lectures. (2) The honorarium of Rs. 2000/- will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The Medal will be presented at the Annual Convocation. (4) The University will publish the lectures. (5) The surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses will be paid to the Reader in whom the copy-right vests. (5) A sum not exceeding Rs. 100/- may be sanctioned for any experimental work or apparatus that may be necessary in connection with the lectures.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



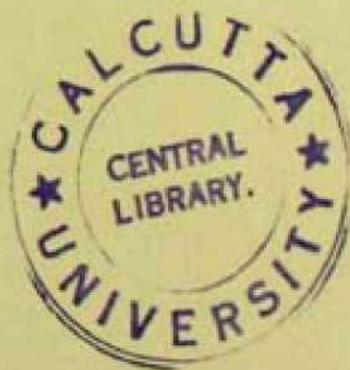
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tarini Charan Sur Readership in Nuclear Physics. Created on 15.9.1945.
Name of donor	: M. M. Sur and R. Sur.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto 60 years, to be extended upto 65 at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 700—1250/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of fundamental research in Physics in general and of original research in Nuclear Physics in particular.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinction. (2) Outstanding ability to conduct and guide research. (3) Considerable experience of Post-graduate teaching work.
Conditions	: The Reader must devote himself to— (a) original research in Nuclear Physics and in allied subjects with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge. (b) stimulating and guiding research by advanced students and assisting Post-graduate study and research.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship. Created on 25.3.1938
Name of donor	: Sir Hassan Suhrawardy.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 300/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of Islamic thought and culture.
Eligibility	: An Indian or a non-Indian distinguished scholar in Islamic thought and culture.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of not less than 3 lectures in Bengali, Urdu or in English on some aspect of Islamic thought and culture. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The University will publish the lectures. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other connected expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 9 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adhyapak Sudhir Kumar Das Gupta Lectureship. Created in 1961.
Name of donor	: Adhyapak Sudhir Kumar Dasgupta Smriti Samiti.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 315/-
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 2 lectures in Bengali on some topic connected with aesthetics or literary criticism.
Eligibility	: An academician
Remarks	: Appointed by the syndicate or selection committee.





Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Lectureship in Letters and Science. Created on 23.11.1918.
Name of donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual. The appointment goes alternately to Letters and Science. 1971 was the year for Science and 1972 for Letters.
Honorarium	: Rs. 315/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of popular lectures delivered by a distinguished scholar.
Eligibility	: An Indian or a non-Indian academician.
Conditions	: The Lecturer must deliver a course of at least two lectures at the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary. The selection is done by a Selection Committee.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Amita Memorial Lectureship. Created on 4.3.1967.
Name of donor	: Sri A. Raychaudhuri.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 670/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 3 lectures on any significant aspect of Economics or on India's economic development delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An expert in the subject.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid after delivery of the lectures and on making over to the University for publication a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication etc., will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright vests. (3) The Lecturer may make arrangements for publication of his book with the previous permission of the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Amulyaratan Lectureship. Created on 4.3.1967.
Name of donor	: Sm. Renuka Devi.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 500/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures on Bio-chemistry in general and Medical Bio-chemistry in particular delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: (1) An outstanding expert, Indian or foreign. (2) Advantage may be taken to secure the services of a suitable delegate at the annual session of Indian Science Congress.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the committee. The Lecturer is to deliver a course of at least 2 lectures in English on Bio-chemistry preferably medical Bio-chemistry. (2) After delivery of the lectures the Lecturer is to make over to the University for publication a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. The honorarium will then be paid.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Asok Bikas Bhattacharyya Memorial Lectureship. Instituted on 10.1.1975.
Name of donor	: Dr. Bijanbihari Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1000/- only.
Objective of endowment	: Advancement of Bengali literature.
Eligibility	: A reputed scholar.
Conditions	: The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of lectures in Bengali literature. The lectures shall be published.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Basanta Lectureship. Created on 12.5.1933.
Name of donor	: Sm. Kusumkamini Ghosh,
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 300/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of one or two lectures on Public Health.
Eligibility	: An Indian or a non-Indian expert on Public Health. ,
Conditions	: The Lecturer must deliver one or two lectures on some topic connected with Public Health.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Benoy Kumar Sarkar Lectureship. Created on 21.1.1952.
Name of donor	: Reception Committee, Indian Commerce Conference, 1950.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 900/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures on Money Banking or on an allied subject delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Terms and conditions	: (1) The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than 2 lectures in English on the above subject. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the manuscript of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The lectures will be published by the University in which the copy-right vests. In case the University waives the copy-right, surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer. The question of publication of the lectures is left entirely to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the selection committee. No person who will be appointed Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of 5 years.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Bidhu Bhusan Ray Memorial Lectureship. Created on 18.4.1946.
Name of donor	: Secretary, Prof. Bidhu Bhusan Ray Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial. 1972 is the year of appointment.
Honorarium	: Rs. 750/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Experimental and Mathematical Physics and allied subjects.
Eligibility	: A very distinguished Indian or non-Indian scholar who has made original contributions to some aspects of the above subject.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of lectures in the University Colleges of Science and Technology. (2) Besides the honorarium, the Lecturer may be paid travel expenses, if necessary, funds permitting. (3) The Lecturer is at liberty to request the University to publish his lectures in a suitable form.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bijay Chandra Majumdar Lectureship. Created on 8.2.1964.
Name of donor	: Sm. Suniti Devi.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 440/-.
Objective of endowment	: Arrangement of at least 2 lectures in Bengali or English bearing on some topic of special importance connected with Anthropology in the University.
Eligibility	: An academician in the subject.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after their delivery. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication etc. will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. B. N. Ghosh Memorial Lectureship. Created on 6.6.1964.
Name of donor	: Dr. M. N. Ghosh.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 600/- plus a Gold Medal.
Objective of endowment	: To have at least 2 lectures delivered in any of the Medical Institutions in Calcutta on some aspect of Pharmacology or Social Medicine
Eligibility	: Experts on the above subjects.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) After delivery of the lectures the Lecturer should make over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press for publication. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication etc. will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright vests. (3) A person may be re-appointed after a lapse of 3 years.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Biplabi Surya Sen Memorial Lectureship.
Name of Donor	: Vice-President, Biplob Tirtha Chattagram Smriti Samstha and Secretary, Surya Sen Memorial Statue Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective of endowment	: Commemoration of Revolutionary Surya Sen.
Honorarium	: Rs. 500/- only.
Eligibility	: A reputed Scholar.
Remarks	: A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after a lapse of five years.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Brahmananda Keshab Chandra Sen Lectureship. Created in 1959.
Name of donor	
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 750/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 2 lectures on Comparative Religion in Bengali or English to be delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An outstanding expert.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. (2) Honorarium will be paid after delivery of the lectures and on making over to the University for publication a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. The copy-right vests in the Lecturer. (3) The Lecturer may be permitted to publish his lectures with the previous permission of the University on presentation of 25 copies of the book to the University after publication.
Remarks	: The Lecturer is appointed by the Syndicate.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Charu Chandra Ghosh Memorial Lectureship. Created on 3.8.1945.
Name of donor	: Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 600/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures on legal topics of current and perennial interest to be delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: A well-known lawyer or jurist.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of at least 3 lectures on the above subject. (3) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after their delivery. (4) The lectures will be published by the University. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (5) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 3 years.
Remarks	: The Lecturer is appointed by a Special Committee subject to the approval of the Syndicate.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Chandramohan Majumdar Lectureship. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of donor	: Sri Indujyoti Majumdar.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 550/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least two lectures delivered on the spiritual aspect of the Bengali language and literature.
Eligibility	: An academician competent to lecture on the subject.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid after the lectures are delivered and a complete copy thereof, ready for the press, is handed over to the University. (3) The copyright of the lectures vests in the Lecturer who may publish the lectures on his own with the previous permission of the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dines Chandra Sen Memorial Lectureship. Instituted on 10.1.1975.
Donor	: Sri Sriskumar Kundu.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Honorarium	: Rs. 700/- only.
Objective of endowment	: Advancement of Bengali Language and Literature.
Eligibility	: A reputed Scholar in Bengali. The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of four lectures on a subject connected with Bengali Language and Literature.
Remarks	: T. A. and printing expenses may be met if funds permit.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship Created on 29.9.1919.
Name of donor	: Mr. G. D. Birla.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 900/- and actual travelling expenses, if funds permit.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Hindi language and literature.
Eligibility	: A distinguished Scholar in Hindi.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the selection committee. He has got to deliver a course of 4 lectures in Hindi on some topic bearing high research, academic and literary value. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press to the University. (3) The University shall hold the copy-right of the lectures and, if necessary, will arrange for publication of the lectures under the name and style of "G. D. Birla Hindi Extension Lectures."



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Giris Chandra Ghosh Lectureship. Created on 13.6.1930.
Name of donor	: Honorary Secretary, Giris Chandra Ghosh Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 200/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Bengali language and literature.
Eligibility	: A distinguished Scholar in Bengali.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of not less than 2 lectures in Bengali on a subject connected with Bengali literature. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The University will publish the lectures. The surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of eight years.
Remarks	: No application necessary. Appointment is made by a selection committee subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship. Created on 2.6.1950
Name of donor	: K. C. Basu.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 180/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of one or more popular lectures in Arts or Science delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the Syndicate. (2) The Lecturer will deliver one or more popular lectures on Bengali literature or on a Scientific subject in alternate years.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Dr. J. K. Sen Memorial Lectureship.**
Instituted on 14.12.1973.

Donor : Sri Monimohan Sen.

Periodicity : Annual.

Number : One only.

Objective of endowment : Advancement of Botanical study.

Eligibility : A reputed Botanist.

Conditions : The Lecturer is to deliver a course of one or more lectures in a Botanical subject in the Department of Botany, University College of Science.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jnanendra Mohan Sen Lectureship in Education. Created on 6.2.1948
Name of donor	: Rai Jitendra Mohan Sen Bahadur.
Periodicity of appointment	: No fixed periodicity.
Honorarium	: Rs. 900/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 3 lectures in Bengali or English on some aspect of the Theory, History or Practice of Education delivered at the University by an expert.
Eligibility	: An educationist of some eminence.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: K. C. Bhattacharyya Lectureship. Created in 1963.
Name of donor	: K. C. Bhattacharyya Lectureship Committee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1000/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of at least 2 lectures on the philosophy of K. C. Bhattacharyya or on a critical and comparative study of some topic on logic or metaphysics delivered at the University in Bengali, Sanskrit or English.
Eligibility	: An outstanding academician, Indian or foreign, selected by the Vice-chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Dept. of Philosophy & President, Indian Philosophical Congress.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) Honorarium will be paid after delivery of the lectures and on making over to the University for publication a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication etc. will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (3) The Lecturer may, if he so chooses, publish the lectures with the previous permission of the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kamala Lectureship on Indian Life and Thought. Created on 23.2.1924.
Name of donor	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: (1) Rs. 2000/-. (2) A gold medal.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Indian life and thought, treated from a comparative standpoint.
Eligibility	: A distinguished academician.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali or in English at the University. (2) After finishing delivery of his lectures at the University he must deliver them, in original or in a modified form, in at least one place outside Calcutta. If necessary, he will be paid travelling expenses for the purpose. (3) The honorarium of Rs. 2000/- will be paid after a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press has been made over to the University after delivery of the lectures. (4) The medal will be presented at the Annual Convocation. (5) The University will publish the lectures. The surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship. Created on 28.2.1948.
Name of donor	: Manoharlal Mukhopadhyay.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1200/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of medical science or of a science subject.
Eligibility	: (1) A distinguished Scholar in any branch of Medicine. (2) An outstanding Scientist.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer will deliver a course of 6 lectures on the subject of his specialisation. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The University will publish the lectures. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 8 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Lectureship. Created on 4.8.1950.
Name of donor	: K. C. Basu.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 210/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of popular lectures in Arts or Science delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Terms & Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The Lecturer will deliver one or more popular lectures on a Scientific subject or on Philosophy or on a literary subject in alternate years.
Remarks	: The Lecturer is appointed by the Syndicate.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lila Lectureship. Created on 10.9.1943.
Name of donor	: Ranendra Mohan Tagore.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 350/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Bengali language and literature.
Eligibility	: A distinguished Scholar in Bengali language and literature.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of not less than 3 lectures in Bengali on an aspect of Bengali language and literature. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The University will publish the lectures. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 9 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jnanendra Nath Paul Lectureship. Created in May, 1971.
Name of donor	: Debnarayan Datta.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 600/-.
Objective of endowment	: Delivery of at least 3 lectures on any topic bearing on comparative religion.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Conditions	: (1) The honorarium will be paid after the manuscript is made over to the University after delivery of the lectures. (2) The Lecturer is free to publish his lectures on presentation of a few copies of the book to the University. (3) Funds permitting, the Lecturer may be paid travel expenses. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 5 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary. The appointment is made by the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Head of the Dept. of Philosophy subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lectureship in Plastic Study. Created on 26.1.1946.
Name of donor	: Rai S. K. Ghosh Bahadur on behalf of a party of anonymous donors.
Tenure of appointment	: Upto the age of 62 years, to be extended upto 65, at the discretion of the University.
Emoluments	: Rs. 400/-—950/- plus usual allowances.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of higher study and research in Plastics.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinction. (2) Considerable experience in teaching in Honours Classes. (3) Aptitude for research.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramananda Lectureship. Created on 12.6.45.
Name of donor	: President, Ramananda Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial, 1973 is the year of appointment.
Honorarium	: Rs. 285/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures on Civil Liberties delivered at the University by an expert on the subject.
Eligibility	: A seasoned journalist or a distinguished scholar.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer must deliver a course of at least three lectures on some subject connected with Civil Liberties. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The lectures will be published by the University. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 8 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Raghunath Prasad Nopany Lectureship. Created on 15.3.1947.
Name of donor	: R. L. Nopany.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1200/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge of the past glories of Rajasthan, its history and culture.
Eligibility	: Academicians with an authoritative knowledge of Rajput history and culture.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than 6 lectures in Bengali or English on the above subject. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures. (3) The University will publish the lectures. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests. (4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 8 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Rammohan Ray Lectureship.**
Instituted on 7.8.1972.

Name of Donor : President, National Fair.

Periodicity : Annual.

Number : One only.

Objective of endowment : Advancement of Bengali language and literature.

Honorarium : Rs. 400/- only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Samarendranath Ray Memorial Lectureship. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of donor	: Calcutta Statistical Association.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 600/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures on Theoretical or Applied Statistics or on an allied subject delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An outstanding expert on the subject.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) Honorarium will be paid after delivery of the lectures.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship. Created on 31.5.1947.
Name of donor	: Secretary & Treasurer, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1000/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of a knowledge preferably of Bengali language and literature.
Eligibility	: A distinguished Scholar preferably in Bengali language and literature.
Conditions	: <ul style="list-style-type: none">(1) The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than 3 lectures in Bengali.(2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after delivery of the lectures.(3) The University will publish the lectures. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication and other incidental expenses, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests.(4) A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 9 years.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sricharan Mandal-Pramilabala Mandal Lectureship.**
Instituted on 10.12.73.

Name of Donor : Dr. Prasad Kumar Maiti.

Periodicity : Biennial.

Honorarium : Rs. 675/- only.

Number : One only.

Objective of endowment : Advancement of the knowledge of Comparative Indian Philosophy.

Eligibility : A reputed Scholar in Philosophy.
The Lecturer is to deliver a course of three lectures.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Srischandra Lectureship. Instituted on 27.5.72.
Name of Donor	: Sri S. C. Chakrabarti.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective of endowment	: Advancement of comparative study of Indian languages.
Eligibility	: A reputed Scholar. The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of lectures laying stress on Rammohan and Bankim Chandra as pioneers.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sister Nivedita Lectureship. Created on 5.10.1953.
Name of donor	: Secretary, Ramakrishna Mission Nivedita Girls' School.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 300/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures in memory of Sister Nivedita to be delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid after the lectures are delivered.
Remarks	: The Lecturer is appointed by the Syndicate.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship in Comparative Religion. Created on 29.3.1919.
Name of donor	: G. C. Ghosh.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 9000/-.
Objective of endowment	: Dissemination of knowledge of religion treated from a comparative standpoint.
Eligibility	: An Indian or a non-Indian philosopher other than a clergyman in India or a Christian Missionary whose views and teachings are well-known in India.
Conditions	: (1) The Lecturer will ordinarily deliver a course of eight lectures held not oftener than twice a week. (2) He will have to show that every true religion is a product of the intuition of the spirit of God within men. So if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men, through it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true, the fundamental basis of all religions must be identical, aiming all the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is inculcated in diverse religions in diverse manners. (3) The Lecturer must deliver a complete copy of the lectures to the University within one month of their delivery. (4) The lectures will be published by the University in which the copy-right vests.
Remarks	: (1) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Along with the application, a candidate must



Remarks (*Contd.*)

submit five copies of the synopsis of his proposed lectures in such a manner that it will enable the adjudicators to form an opinion on the scope of the lectures as well as on their contents.

- (2) The language of the lectures is English.
- (3) Applications will be invited through (a) selected foreign Universities and selected Theological Colleges unconnected with Universities and (b) selected Indian newspapers.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sures Majumdar—Prabhulla Sarkar Lectureship.**

Name of donor : University Alumni Congress.

Periodicity : Annual

Number : One only.

Objective : Encouragement of study in Journalism.

Eligibility : A reputed journalist.

Honorarium : 700/- only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee Scholarship Lecture-ship. Created on 11.12.1954.
Name of donor	: Rai J. N. Banerjee Bahadur.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 500/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures delivered by an expert on Hindu culture and its working to improve better relations between Hindusthan and Pakistan
Eligibility	: A renowned academician or a statesman.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Taraprasad Khaitan Lectureship. Created on 19.7.1946.
Name of donor	: Mr. K. P. Khaitan.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 150/-,
Objective of endowment	: To have a course of lectures in Arts or Science delivered at the University.
Eligibility	: A distinguished Scholar.
Conditions	: (1) No application necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the Selection Committee. (2) The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of at least 2 lectures in the domain of Arts and Science. (3) The honorarium will be paid to the Lecturer after delivery of the lectures which may be given in the shape of book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Vidyasagar Lectureship. Created on 1.12.1955.
Name of donor	: Vidyasagar Institute.
Periodicity of appointment	: Annual.
Honorarium	: Rs. 500/-.
Objective of endowment	: Promotion of research on various aspects of the Bengali language, literature or social reforms.
Eligibility	: An academician.
Conditions	: The Lecturer will have to deliver a course of not less than 5 lectures in Bengali on any topic relating to the above subjects. <ul style="list-style-type: none">(1) No application is necessary. The Lecturer is appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the selection committee.(2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press after their delivery.(3) The University will publish the lectures within a year of delivery. Surplus sale proceeds of the book, after defraying the cost of publication, will be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right vests.
Remarks	: A Lecturer is eligible for re-appointment after the lapse of 5 years.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Vivekananda Centenary Lectureship. Created on 25.9.1962.
Name of donor	: Calcutta University.
Periodicity of appointment	: Biennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 2000/-.
Objective of endowment	: To have two or three lectures on Vedanta Philosophy delivered at the University by eminent philosophers.
Eligibility	: An outstanding academician.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium is to be paid on making over a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press to the University after delivery thereof. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication &c. will be made over to the Lecturer in whom the copyright vests.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Yogindra Mohini Lectureship. Created in 1965.
Name of donor	: Swami Nirlepananda.
Periodicity of appointment	: Triennial.
Honorarium	: Rs. 1500/- and travel expenses and hospitality charges, if funds permit.
Objective of endowment	: To have delivered at the University a course of at least 3 lectures on a topic connected with Bengali language and literature, Old, Mediaeval or Modern.
Eligibility	: An outstanding academician.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) The honorarium will be paid on making over to the University a complete copy of the lectures ready for the press. Surplus sale proceeds of the book after defraying the cost of publication &c. will be made over to the Lecturer in whom the copyright vests.



PROFORMA II
(Studentships, Scholarships and Fellowships)

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship. Created on 22.4.1944.
Donor	: Khan Sahib Abdul Halim.
Tenure of award	: At least six months.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Value	: Rs. 2000—4000/-, as funds permit.
Number	: One.
Objective	: To enable a Scholar in Persian to conduct higher study and research in Persian language or culture in Iran.
Eligibility	: M.A.'s in Fersian from any University in West Bengal. Doctorates are ineligible.
Conditions	: (1) The Scholar is required to investigate educational methods in Iran in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning in the particular Institution selected by him and duly approved by the University on the recommendation of the Board of Management. (2) The Scholar should submit quarterly reports of progress made in his study/research. The Fellowship money is payable in advance in two quarterly instalments. If the progress report covering the first quarter is deemed unsatisfactory, payment of the second instalment will be withheld. On return to India the Scholar must submit an overall report of the results of his studies and travels abroad.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. Prescribed forms of application available at the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany applications.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. A. K. Nandi Post-graduate Research Scholarship. Created on 8.2.1964.
Donor	: Dr. A. K. Nandi.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 200/- per month. Research grants may be made available if fund permits.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate research in Medicine.
Eligibility	: (1) Must have passed M.B.B.S. or M.Sc. examination in Physiology or Bio-chemistry of the University. (2) Must have engaged himself in research for at least one year in any branch of Medicine.
Conditions	: (1) The Scholar must submit half-yearly reports of progress through the Supervisor. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress reports. (3) Discontinuance of research for reasons not considered sufficient by the Syndicate will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by him. (4) The Scholarship may be combined with any other bursary awarded by the University or by any outside organisation.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Annadamohan-Kusum Kumari Research Scholarship. Created on 15.3.1962
Donor	: Gobinda Mohan Ray.
Tenure of award	: 3 years ordinarily.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Value	: Rs. 200/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Chemistry with a view to engagement in industrial or educational profession.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Bengalee. (2) Must be an M.Sc. in Chemistry. (3) Age group 20-30 years. (4) In case of a tie, the poorest student.
Conditions	: (1) During the tenure the Scholar must not pursue any professional course of study or engage himself in business or service, regular or part-time. (2) Out of the Scholarship a sum of Rs. 25/- per month will be deducted every year to be repaid at the end of each year on the recommendation of the Supervisor.
Remarks	: Publicity for filling up a vacancy will be arranged at the proper time.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bangabala Mookerjee Overseas Training Scholarship. Created on 25.7.1953
Donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: Two years, to be extended to three years at the discretion of the University.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 500/- per annum
Number	: One only.
Objective of endowment	: Encouragement of Bengali Indian girls in Post-graduate training/study in Nursing overseas.
Eligibility	: (1) Indian girls whose mother-tongue is Bengali. (2) A pass in B.Sc. (Nursing) from a recognised Indian University. (3) The annual income of the family or the joint family to which the candidate belongs must not exceed Rs. 12,000/- per annum.
Conditions	: (1) Payment of Scholarship will be made in advance in two equal half-yearly instalments per year. (2) Half-yearly progress reports are to be submitted through the Head of the Institution concerned. Continuance of the Scholarship depends on satisfactory progress reports. (3) Failure to complete the usual course of study/training or to return to India after completion thereof will make the candidate liable to refund the money received by her. She will have to execute a bond to this effect.



Remarks

: (1) Applications will be invited through the press.

N.B.— The Scholarship is to be awarded if and when the interest of the Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment Fund warrants it after payment of the Scholarship for study in the Delhi College of Nursing or in an Institution offering comparable facilities.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship. Created on 27.4.1940.
Donor	: Ranajit Palchaudhuri of Maheshganj, Nadia.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Every five years. Next award due in 1975.
Value	: Rs. 8,000/- inclusive of all expenses and free of income-tax.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Dissemination of a knowledge of Hindu Culture and Civilisation in foreign countries.
Eligibility	: Graduates of accredited foreign Universities possessing active interest in Hindu civilisation and culture.
Conditions	: (1) The Fellow will work under the guidance of an expert appointed by the University. (2) On completion of his studies he should submit a full report of his investigations in the form of a thesis to the University which may publish it. (3) On his return to his native land he is expected to continue to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject in which he has specialised.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited in the prescribed form through the Indian Missions abroad. (2) No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Darbhanga Research Scholarship. Created on 15.9.1906.
Name of Donor	: Honorary Secretary, Maharaja of Darbhanga Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Value	: Rs. 250/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of original research in Medicine in its various branches.
Eligibility	: (1) Graduates in Medicine of the University. (2) Licentiates in Medicine of West Bengal State Medical Faculty.
Conditions	: (1) The Scholar will devote at least 4 hours a day, Sundays and other holidays excepted, to research work as outlined in the scheme submitted with his application and approved by the University. (2) The work will be open to inspection from time to time by a Supervisor appointed from amongst the members of the Faculty of Medicine. (3) During the tenure of the Scholarship he must submit a quarterly report of progress made in his work to the Supervisor. (4) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports from the Supervisor. (5) At the end of the tenure the Scholar should submit an overall report, type-written or otherwise, ready for the press. The University may publish the work, if found outstanding.

Remarks : (1) Applications in the prescribed form will be invited through the press in January of the year of award to be received in the University office by April next following.

(2) *Procedure for submission of applications.*
The applications must contain the following particulars and documents :

- (a) His academic qualifications.
- (b) The special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on his investigations or research.
- (c) An explanatory statement showing in what respect the proposed investigations or research appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies.
- (d) The place in which he wants to carry on his work.
- (e) If the place is a recognised Laboratory or Hospital, a recommendation from the Head of the organisation testifying to the fitness of the candidate to conduct the work proposed as well as to the value of such work must be submitted.
- (f) If the candidate wants to conduct the work privately, a certificate to the above effect must be submitted from a member of the Faculty of Medicine of the University.

N.B. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship. Created on 8.3.1902.
Name of Donor	: Guruprasanna Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: Three years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 2000/- per annum, if tenable in Europe or America and Rs. 1000/- per annum, if tenable in Japan or East Asia.
Number	: Two (1 in Science, Technology or Agriculture and 1 in Art, manual or fine)
Objective	: To train Bengali youngmen in the technique of industries of Europe or America or in Agriculture so that they can set themselves up in industries or agriculture in India.
Eligibility	: (1) Pure natives of Bengal, preferably Hindus. (2) A pass in I.Sc. of Calcutta University, a pass in the final examination of a recognised school of Art or a pass in the final examination of a recognised school of Technology or Agriculture. (3) Age above 18 years.
Conditions	: (1) The Scholar must submit quarterly reports of his progress in study/training at the Institution which he joins, countersigned by proper authorities. Advance payment of the quarterly instalments of his Scholarship money will depend on production of satisfactory progress reports. Failure to complete study/training within three years in accordance with the project set forth in his application will make the Scholar, unless disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause deemed sufficient by the Syn-

Conditions (*Contd.*)

dicate, liable to forfeit the Scholarship and refund the money, if any, received by him on account of his outward passage.

(2) Funds permitting, the Scholar may be paid his outward and inward passage expenses, as well as any premium for practical training, if necessary.

Remarks : Applications are invited through the press by 15th December every year for the award of the next year's Scholarship. Last date of receipt of applications is 1st February of the year of award. Prescribed forms of application available in the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany applications. An application must clearly set forth precisely the Institution in Europe, America, Japan or East Asia in which the candidate proposes to study as also the particular branch of Agriculture, Art, Science and Industry in which he wants to specialise.



Name of endowment and years of creation.	: Sir Jagadis Chandra Bose Fellowship. Created on 18.12.1937.
Name of Donor	: Lady Abala Bose.
Tenure of award	: 3 years of which the first year is the probationary period.
Periodicity	: Quadrennial.
Value	: Rs. 300/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Physico-Biological subjects.
Eligibility	: (1) High academic distinctions, preferably of the Calcutta University. (2) Capacity for conducting research as evidenced by previous execution of research work. (3) Bengali, Hindu.
Conditions	: (1) The Fellow must devote wholetime exclusively to the research work. (2) A research grant upto Rs. 1000/- per annum will be available to him to carry on his research. (3) All appliances purchased out of the research grant will be the property of the University. (4) He must carry out his research in the University College of Science, at the Bose Institute or at any other laboratory to be approved by the University. (5) He will carry on his work under the supervision of an expert appointed by the University. (6) At the end of each year he should submit a report of the work done by him through the Supervisor, confirmation and extension of tenure will depend on satisfactory reports from the Supervisor.



Remarks : (1) Applications are invited through the press in September of the year preceding that of award.

(2) *Procedure for submission of applications.*

An application must be supported by the following particulars and documents :—

- (a) Academic distinctions attained.
- (b) A full statement of the research work previously executed.
- (c) A list of published research papers.
- (d) Any reference to those published papers, if made by distinguished workers in the subject.
- (e) Off-prints of research papers published.
- (f) An outline of the proposed work.
- (g) The venue of the proposed work.

N.B.—No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and years of creation.	: Jogendra Chandra Ghosh Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law. Created on 8.2.1902.
Name of Donor	: Jogendra Chandra Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of study of Comparative Indian Law by Scholars of Smriti Sastra, students of Smriti in Government Sanskrit College, Calcutta, and in the <i>Tols</i> or indigenous Brahminical Schools which send up candidates for the Title examination that is held in that College and students in other similar institutions in India.
Eligibility	: Any Indian Scholar or Student versed in Smriti Sastra or Byavaharkhanda, well-acquainted with standard Sanskrit authorities on the subject on the one hand and British Indian Law and the Law, as laid down in leading cases, on the other.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Conditions of award	: <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> (1) A fee of Rs. 50/-. (2) An application, supported by the following information and documents, should reach the Registrar by the 2nd January following the year of award :— (a) Name of the candidate and his <i>nom-de-plume</i> . (b) His academic distinctions. (c) His subject of specialisation. (d) Any research or investigation he has already made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge. (e) A declaration in triplicate, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , as follows :— “I hereby declare that the enclosed essay/thesis is not the same or substantially the same that was submitted by

Conditions of award (*Contd.*)

me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

(f) 3 copies of printed or type-written essay either in English or in Bengali containing his *nom-de-plume* only. If the vernacular language of the essay is other than Bengali, he shall be bound to furnish an English translation thereof. Besides, the candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his essay and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the essay which he claims as original. He must also state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(g) The essay/thesis should attempt to delineate the history of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under the British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence, regard being had not only to the then existing Statutes, Regulations of British Parliament and Acts of Indian Legislature but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but also to cases which were considered leading at one time but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected the Hindu Society.

N.B.—Successful candidates are required to publish their essays/thesis with the help of the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kalyan Kumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship. Created on 26.9.1936.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Bibha Mukherjee.
Tenure of award	: One year renewable at the discretion of the University.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 150/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of medical research.
Eligibility	: (1) Graduates, not necessarily in Medicine, of the Calcutta University. (2) Scope of research :— (a) Nutritional subjects. (b) Chemical and Pharmaceutical studies of drugs obtained from indigenous plants. (c) Specific problems (e.g., epidemic dropsy, cholera etc.) of importance to Public Health. (d) Any other allied subject chosen by the University. (3) Venue of research :— (a) University College of Science. (b) Any Institute or laboratory approved by the University.
Conditions of Award	: (1) The Scholar will submit half-yearly reports of progress made in his work. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports of progress. (2) A non-recurring research grant of about Rs. 750/- may be made by the University. (3) The Scholar will publish the results of his investigations within a reasonable time.

Remarks : (1) Applications are invited through the press for the Scholarship on a prescribed subject.

(2) *Procedure for submission of applications.* Applications must be supported by the following information—

- (a) Academic qualifications.
- (b) Previous research experience if any.
- (c) The venue of research.
- (d) Any other detailed information the University may ask for.

(3) No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Kamal Krishna Raha Scholarship. Rules framed by Syndicate on 9.6.1942.
Name of donor	
Tenure of award	: 3 years.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable Bengali Students of Calcutta University to undergo technical training or carry on research or investigation in various subjects. N.B.—An idea of the Subjects in which training or investigation can be carried on may be had at p. 610 of the University Calender (1956 Edition).
Eligibility	: (1) A pass in I.Sc. or in an equivalent examination of the Calcutta University. (2) Preliminary knowledge enabling the candidates to undergo training or carry on investigation in the particular subjects. (3) Age group 17-19 years.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must submit a joining report. (2) Half-yearly satisfactory progress reports are to be submitted. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on such reports. (3) Payment of quarterly instalments of the Scholarship money will be made in advance through the Head of the Institution concerned.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. Prescribed forms of application available at the University free of charge.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering. Created on 18.9.1937
Name of donor	: Radha Kishan Kanoria and Jadu Lal Kanoria.
Tenure of award	: 3 years.
Periodicity	: Triennal.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of research and development work in Electrical Communication, Engineering.
Eligibility	: (1) An M. Tech. in Radio Physics & Electronics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time in research work.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Professor of Radio Physics & Electronics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khaira Research Scholarship in Chemistry. Created on 3.6.1920.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc. passed students in Chemistry to work under the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Chemistry of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Guru Prasad Singh Professor of Chemistry at the end of the term.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khaira Research Scholarship in Physics. Created on 3.6.1920.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Physics to work under the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Physics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar should devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khaira Research Scholarship in Agriculture. Created on 3.6.1920.
Name of donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Agriculture to work under the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Agriculture of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of Award	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khaira Research Scholarship in Indian Linguistics and Phonetics. Created on 3.6.1970.
Name of Donor	: Rani Bagiswari of Khaira.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable M.A.-passed students in Comparative Philology to work under the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.A. in Comparative Philology of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kishormohan Harakinkari Scholarships. Created on 21.3.1903.
Name of Donor	: Kisormohan Ray.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: Two only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: Holders of Rajkrishna Kshetramani Scholarships as the most deserving students passing School Final examination from South Suburban School and not getting any other Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: Maintenance of satisfactory progress in the Institution (affiliated) of study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kothari Scientific Research Institute Fellowships. Instituted on 10.1.75.
Name of Donor	: Secretary, Kothari Scientific Research Institute.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: Two only.
Objective	: Encouragement of research in Basic Sciences, Pharmaceuticals and Fine Chemicals for promotion of national health and welfare.
Eligibility	: A Fellowship of Rs. 400/- per month to Post-graduate students.
Conditions of award	: The research is to be carried on in the (a) Department of Bio-Chemistry, University College of Science and in (b) Dr. B. C. Roy Institute of Basic Medical Sciences.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship. Created on 21.1.1933.
Name of Donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: 3 years.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 750/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Training of Bengali Indian youths abroad in industrial leadership.
Eligibility	: (1) Indians born of Bengali parents. (2) Graduates in Science and Engineering, preferably of Calcutta University with previous training in workshops in the subjects of their study or in any other allied subject. (3) In case of a tie, the poorest candidate. (4) Age limit 20-26 years.
Conditions of Award	: The Scholar must submit annual progress reports through the Head of the Institution concerned. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend upon satisfactory reports of progress.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ghosh Travelling Fellowships. Created on 6.8.1921.
Name of Donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: Ordinarily one year abroad. Tenure can be extended at the discretion of the Board of Management of Sir R. B. Ghosh Endowment.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 2500/-.
Number	: Three (2 in Science and 1 in Humanities). In case no suitable candidate is available in Humanities all the 3 Fellowships are to go to Science.
Objective	: To investigate outside India educational methods in a special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning.
Eligibility	: (1) Degree-holder of the Calcutta University. (2) Indian.
Conditions of award	: (1) Two progress reports on investigation or research abroad are to be submitted by the recipient, one at the end of the first six months and the other at the end of the year. On his return to India he has to submit a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels. (2) The first instalment of Rs. 1100/- of the Fellowship money will be paid in advance. On receipt of a satisfactory progress report for the first half-year the second instalment of Rs. 1100/- will be released. The balance of Rs. 300/- will be paid on submission of an over-all satisfactory report by the recipient on his return to India. If, however, the progress report submitted at the end of the first half-year is considered

Conditions of award
(Continued)

unsatisfactory, further payment will be withheld.

(3) If the Fellowship is awarded to a whole-time teacher of the University he shall have to give an undertaking, before proceeding abroad, to the effect that he shall return to his duties at the end of the tenure of the Fellowship and, at the option of the University, shall continue to serve as such teacher for at least 3 years on his usual scale of pay. Breach of the undertaking will make the Fellow liable to refund the Fellowship money received by him.

Remarks

: Applications are invited through the press in December of the year preceding that of award. Last date of receipt of applications is 1st February of the year of award. Prescribed forms of application available at the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany applications.

N.B.—There is no bar to re-appointment of an ex-Ghosh Travelling Fellow.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships. Created on 23.2.1935.
Name of Donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 50/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Training Bengali Indians in India in industrial leadership.
Eligibility	: (1) Indians born of Bengali parents. (2) Graduates in Science and Engineering, preferably of Calcutta University. (3) In case of a tie, the poorest candidate. (4) Age—18-23 years.
Conditions of award	: The Scholars must submit annual progress reports through the Head of the Institution concerned. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend upon satisfactory reports of progress.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.

N.B.—Institution of the Scholarships is awaiting the death of two legatee nieces of the donor.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Ma Kali Sahay Overseas Travelling Fellowship. Created on 15.12.1962.
Name of Donor	: Dr. K. N. Sen.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 6000/-.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study, training/research in Medicine, Engineering, Technology and Applied Sciences in Europe or America.
Eligibility	: Must be Hindu graduates of the University in Medicine or Technology of Indian nationality.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar should submit satisfactory quarterly progress reports. (2) Quarterly payment of Scholarship will be made in advance.
Remarks	: (1) The award goes alternately to (1) Medicine and (2) to the other subjects mentioned above, taken together biennially. (2) Applications are invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship. Created in 1898.
Name of Donor	: Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Anatomy.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Anatomy in the First M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions. In case of a tie the marks in Pass and Honours less the minimum for Pass and Honours shall be taken into consideration.
Conditions of award	: Maintenance of regular and satisfactory progress in study.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Prafulla Chandra Ray Research Fellowship. Created on 20.1.1935.
Name of Donor	: Sir P. C. Ray.
Tenure of award	: Two years renewable every year thereafter upto the fifth year (including the tenure of 2 years).
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Value	: Rs. 250/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of original research in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) A holder of Premchand Roychand Studentship or a doctorate. (2) Ability to conduct research as evidenced by examination of some strikingly original work. (3) Students of Calcutta University.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Fellow must devote wholetime to the research work throughout the tenure and extended tenure of the Fellowship. (2) He must not be in receipt of any pecuniary benefit from any extraneous source. (3) He must not undertake any work in his laboratory on behalf of any party. (4) Before joining his duties the Fellow must furnish a Bond to the University undertaking to refund the Fellowship money received by him in case he resigns the Fellowship before the tenure of 2 years runs out. (5) In case he wants to have his tenure extended, he must submit a detailed report of the progress made by him in his work as also the work he proposes to execute during the coming year. (6) Research grants ranging from Rs. 750/- to Rs. 1000/- per annum will be available to the Fellow for research work.



Remarks

: *Procedure for submission of applications.*

Applications must be supported by the following information and documents :—

- (a) Academic distinctions.
- (b) A full statement of research work previously carried out.
- (c) A list of published research papers.
- (d) Any reference made to his published research work by distinguished workers in the subject.
- (e) Outline of research work proposed to be undertaken.

N.B.—No fee is to accompany applications which are invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Premchand Roychand Studentships. Created on 9.2.1866.
Name of Donor	: Premchand Roychand of Bombay.
Tenure of award	: Two years from April.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 150/- per month.
Number	: Two (one in Humanities & the other in Science, pure or applied).
Objective	: Promotion of research.
Eligibility	: (1) Any Calcutta University graduate who holds the Master's or Doctor's degree of the University in any Faculty. (2) The period intervening between passing the Matriculation or an equivalent examination and the final examination must not exceed 16 years. <i>N.B.</i> —A candidate who holds the Master's or the Doctor's degree of 1972 is eligible provided he has passed the Matriculation or equivalent examination not earlier than 1956. (3) Previous satisfactory proof of aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The recipient must be in a position to devote whole or at least a substantial part of his time to the research work. (2) The Studentship cannot be combined with any other research Scholarship. (3) Ordinarily the Studentship is indivisible. In exceptional cases, a Studentship can be split into 2.
Remarks	: <i>Procedure for submission of application—</i> (1) A fee of Rs. 50/-. (2) An application, containing the following in-

Remarks (*Continued*)

formation and documents, should reach the Registrar by the 30th November of the year of award—

- (a) Name of the candidate and his *nom-de-plume*.
- (b) His academic distinctions.
- (c) His subject of specialisation.
- (d) Any research or investigation he has already made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge.
- (e) The subject in which he intends, if elected to a Studentship, to carry on special investigation or research.
- (f) A statement intimating whether the research or investigation which he intends to undertake will be carried on in any library or laboratory; if so, what facilities are available.
- (g) A testimonial from an expert recognised by the Syndicate to the effect that the candidate is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.
- (h) A declaration in triplicate, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as follows :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the P.R.S. is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”
- (i) 3 copies of printed or type-written thesis containing the *nom-de-plume* only.

N.B.—(i) The recipient should submit to the Registrar, not later than the 31st January in each year, a detailed statement of the progress of research or investigation in which he has been engaged during the year. Payment of the Studentship money from January will be made in a lump sum of Rs. 600/- at the end of March next, provided the report of the examiner appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose shows that the research or investigation has been duly carried on so that the object for which the Studentship was awarded has been realised.

If, however, the Syndicate is satisfied that the recipient has undertaken no research or inves-



Remarks (*Continued*)

tigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms of the award, payment of the Studentship money may be suspended at any time.

- (ii) The recipient, is eligible for a gold medal termed Mouat Medal on the successful termination of the Studentship in accordance with the terms of the award. The medal will be presented at the Annual Convocation.
- (iii) The names of P.R.S.-holders will be printed in the University Calender.
- (iv) Researches and investigations considered to be of special value or excellence by the Syndicate shall be published by the University, whenever practicable.
- (v) Limitation of subjects in Humanities and Science in which research or investigation can be carried on in a particular year has been detailed at page 211 of the University Calendar (1956 Edition).



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sreemati Prosonnomoyee Mookerjee Scholarship in Applied Commerce & Indian Business Education. Created on 4.11.1949.
Name of Donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual
Value	: Rs. 50/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Training of Bengali Indians in technical and technological subjects in Institutions or Organisations of standing, as detailed at p. 620 of University Calendar, 1956 Edition.
Eligibility	: (1) Indians whose mother-tongue is Bengali. (2) B.A.'s and B.Com.'s of Indian Universities preferably of Calcutta with Economics as one of the subjects offered in the examination. (3) In case of a tie, the poorest candidate should get the preference.
Conditions of award	: Annual progress reports are to be submitted by the Scholars through the Head of the Institutions concerned. Continuance of the Scholarship depends on receipt of satisfactory reports of progress.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press. <i>N.B.—The Scholarship will be awarded after the death of the 6 legatees mentioned in p. 619 of the University Calender (1956 Edition).</i>



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship. Created on 12.1.1929.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Sailsuta Devi,
Tenure of award	: Two years,
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 4500/- in all for study abroad but not more than Rs. 2250/- for study in India.
Number	: Ordinarily one only. Additional awards may be made, if the fund permits, on the recommendation of the Governing Body
Objective	: Promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the development of Applied Science and of Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins.
Eligibility	: (1) Bengali Brahmins, preferably belonging to the Varendra Class. (2) Age group 20-30 completed years. (3) A year's previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other technical industry or in Agriculture, in a college or institution or in a reputable firm in India. For additional but not necessary qualification, a candidate may be a B.Sc. of Calcutta, Dacca or any other University or a Diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal (now Jadavpur University). (4) <i>Financial handicap to further education abroad.</i>
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must not study for Civil Service, or Engineering, Medicine or Law or any other profession, alien to the purpose of the award, with a view to practising as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or take up service under Government. But the Scholar may undertake

study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs or medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in Engineering.

- (2) Failure to complete 2 years' study on account of any reason other than serious illness will make the Scholar liable not only to forfeit the Scholarship but also to refund the amount received by him.
- (3) The Scholar shall submit his joining report within four weeks of his doing so. Then progress reports are to be submitted at the end of each year. If the report received at the end of the first year is considered satisfactory, the Scholarship will continue for the second year.
- (4) Payment of quarterly instalments of the Scholarship money will be made in advance on demand.
- (5) The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the Scholar on his return after completion of his study and help him, if he so desires, to set himself up in the industry in which he has specialised.
- (6) The names of the Scholars, together with their respective subjects and places of study, will be published in the University Calendar.
- (7) Before proceeding abroad the Scholar has to submit an affidavit in terms of condition viz. (1) and (2) above.

Remarks

: Applications are invited through the press in January of the year of award. Last date of receipt of applications is 1st February. Prescribed forms of application available at the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany application.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramcharan Mitra Scholarships. Created on 27.7.1946.
Name of donor	: Ramcharan Mitra.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 25/- per month.
Number	: Three only.
Objective	: Promotion of technical training.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be Hindus and unmarried and remain so during the tenure of the Scholarship. (2) Must pass School Final or near-equivalent examination in at least Division II. (3) Indigent circumstances.
Conditions of award	: The Scholars must execute a Bond with the University to refund the money received by them if they are unable to fulfil the conditions of the award.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship. : Created on 31.1.1942.
Name of donor	: Ramgopal Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 2000/- per annum.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable graduates of Calcutta University in applied Science, Technology or Engineering to acquire further knowledge abroad.
Eligibility	: (1) Bengali Hindus. (2) B.Tech, M.Tech, B.E. or M.E. (3) Financial stability to meet the balance of the expenses of training and passage.
Conditions of award	: The Scholar should submit quarterly reports of the progress made in his study/training, countersigned by proper authorities. Advance payment of the quarterly instalments of his Scholarship money will depend on production of satisfactory progress reports. If, however, the Scholar subsequently feels it necessary to change the venue and course of study/training from those originally set forth in his application, he should arrange to have the approval of the Syndicate to his revised programme. Failure to complete the course of study/training duly approved by the Syndicate, occasioned by causes other than serious illness or by a cause deemed sufficient by the Syndicate, will make the Scholar liable to forfeit the Scholarship and refund the money received by him from the University. Funds permitting, an overseas Scholar, who has already been granted a foreign Scholarship by



Conditions of award
(Continued)

the University or by any outside body, may be paid the cost of his inward passage, if necessary.

Remarks

: Applications are invited through the press by 15th December of the year preceding that of award. Prescribed forms of application available at the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany application.

An application must set forth precisely the venue of study/training in Europe, America or Japan which the candidate intends to join as also the particular branch of applied Science, Engineering or Technology in which study/training is desired.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Chemistry. Created on 15.8.1933.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M. Tech.-passed students in Applied Chemistry to work under the Ghosh Professor of Applied Chemistry for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Tech in Applied Chemistry of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of his monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor of Applied Chemistry the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Applied Chemistry.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Physics. Created on 15.8.1933.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Physics to work under the Ghosh Professor of Physics for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Physics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of his monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor of Physics the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Physics.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Botany. Created on 15.8.1933.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M.A. or M.Sc.-passed students in Botany to work under the Ghosh Professor of Botany for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.A. or M.Sc. in Botany of the Calcutta University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor of Botany the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Botany.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Chemistry. Created on 16.8.1933.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 100/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Chemistry to work under the Ghosh Professor of Chemistry for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Chemistry of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship is to be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor of Chemistry the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Chemistry.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Physics/Radio Physics and Electronics. Created on 15.8.1933.
Name of donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M.Tech.-passed students in Applied Physics to work under the Ghosh Professor of Applied Physics for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Tech. in Applied Physics/Radio Physics and Electronics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship will be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Applied Physics.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh Research Scholarship in Applied Mathematics. Created on 16.8.1933.
Name of Donor	: Sir Rashbihari Ghosh.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Not more than 2.
Objective	: To enable M.A.-passed or M.Sc.-passed students in Applied Mathematics to work under the Ghosh Professor of Applied Mathematics for the Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) M.A. or M.Sc. in Applied Mathematics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar will devote wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship is to be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of his tenure. On the recommendation of the Ghosh Professor of Applied Mathematics the balance will be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Ghosh Professor of Applied Mathematics.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Saroj Scholarship. Created on 15.1.1966.
Name of donor	
Tenure of award	: Annual.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 250/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Industrial Sciences.
Eligibility	: (1) Must have passed B.Sc. of the University. (2) Must have passed M.Tech. of the University. (3) Must be a male. (4) The best Research Scholar in a technological subject.
Conditions of award	: (1) Must submit half-yearly reports of progress through the Supervisor. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress reports.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Secretary, University Colleges of Science, Technology and Agriculture.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit Loan Scholarship. Created in 1912.
Name of donor	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit.
Tenure of award	: One year or more abroad at the discretion of the Governing Body of Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: No fixed value.
Number	: One or more, as the fund permits, at the discretion of the Governing Body.
Objective	: To enable advanced students of Science to carry on research or investigation outside India.
Eligibility	: (1) Indian. (2) Very distinguished unmarried graduates of the Calcutta University who are holders of the Master's or Doctor's Degree in Science or who are successful holders of P.R.S.
Conditions of award	: (1) The recipient must remain unmarried during the tenure of the Scholarship. (2) During the tenure he must not enrol himself as a member of the Inns of the Court or attempt to qualify himself for any branch of the legal profession. Breach of the above two conditions will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by him, together with an interest thereon, not exceeding 6% per annum. (3) The Scholar must possess an adequate knowledge of the language of the country in which he proposes to prosecute his research or investigation. (4) Before proceeding abroad— (i) the Scholar must insure his life in favour of the University for a total sum he is likely to receive;

Conditions of award
(Continued)

(ii) the Scholar must execute a Bond with the University to refund the sum of money that he may receive, together with an interest thereon, not exceeding 6% per annum after he returns to India and at such time that the Governing Body decide.

N.B.—The University may however waive recovery of a part or whole of the Scholarship money and the interest at its discretion on the recommendation of the Governing Body.

(5) The Scholar shall submit quarterly progress reports on his research or investigation. If the reports are considered satisfactory, instalments of the Scholarship money less the amount of the premium due on his life insurance policy for the period, will be released.

If on consideration of the progress reports it appears to the Governing Body that the Scholar is not diligently prosecuting his research or investigation or is misbehaving himself, his Scholarship may be suspended either temporarily or permanently at the discretion of the Governing Body.

Remarks

: Applications are invited through the press generally in December of the year preceding that of award. Prescribed forms available at the University office free of charge. No fee to accompany application.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit Research Scholarship in Physics. Created on 15.6.1912.
Name of Donor	: Sir T. N. Palit.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: 1-3, funds permitting.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Physics to carry on research under the Palit Professor of Physics for Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Physics of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Research Scholar must devote whole-time or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship is to be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of the tenure. On the recommendation of the Palit Professor the balance of the Scholarship money is to be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Palit Professor of Physics.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Tarak Nath Palit Research Scholarship in Chemistry. Created on 15.6.1912.
Name of donor	: Sir T. N. Palit.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: 1-3, funds permitting.
Objective	: To enable M.Sc.-passed students in Chemistry to carry on research under the Palit Professor of Chemistry either for Doctorate or for submission of research papers.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.Sc. in Chemistry of the University. (2) Aptitude for research.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Research Scholar must devote either wholetime or a substantial part of his time to research work. (2) Rs. 25/- out of the monthly Scholarship is to be deducted till the Scholar works upto the end of the tenure. On the recommendation of the Palit Professor the balance of the Scholarship money is to be released at the end of the term.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Palit Professor of Chemistry.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Upendranath Mitra Scholarship. Created on 26.7.1918.
Name of donor	: Roby Dutt.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 50/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study and research in English.
Eligibility	: (1) Must have passed M.A. examination and been placed in Class I. Preference to be given to the student who passes the M.A. examination offering a thesis in lieu of theoretical papers. (2) Must engage himself in further study and research under the guidance of a University teacher of English with a view to qualifying himself for the P.R.S. or D.Phil., D.Litt. or compete for any research prize like Griffith Prize or Jubilee Research Prize.
Conditions of award	: The Scholar must submit through his Supervisor quarterly reports of progress made in his work. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on receipt of satisfactory reports. At the end of his tenure the Scholar should submit an over-all report of his work.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Secretary, Gift and Trust Committee.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Viharilal Mitra Fellowship. Created on 25.9.1936.
Name of Donor	: Rai V. L. Mitra Bahadur.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	
Value	: Rs. 250/- per month plus travel expenses.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Investigation of methods and organisation of Secondary education and University education for girls, including study of the problems of co-education and residence, in India and abroad.
Eligibility	: Competent Hindu Bengali lady graduates.
Conditions of award -	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) The Fellow shall travel in India and study conditions in selected centres to be approved by the Syndicate and submit a report after six months.(2) After the report has been approved as satisfactory the appointment will be confirmed and the Fellow will proceed abroad and study the problems under investigation in selected centres. In this connection the Fellow shall spend 3 to 4 months in each of the following countries—Japan, America, U.K. and other European countries.(3) The overall report will exhaustively deal with methods and arrangements in existence in the countries visited as also with the questions of reform of the educational system of West Bengal.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.



PROFORMA III
(Medals and Prizes)



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Agharkar Commemoration Medal. Created on 28.2.1947.
Name of Donor	: Honorary Secretary, Agharkar Farewell Committee.
Periodicity	: Biennial. Next award was due in 1973.
Objective	: Promotion of original research or investigation in Botany.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) A graduate in Botany of the Calcutta University of not more than 10 years' standing in the year of award. (2) An M.A. or M.Sc. in Botany of the Calcutta University of not more than 8 years' standing in the year of award. <i>N.B.</i> —For the award for 1973, graduates must not have passed their first Degree examination earlier than 1963 and post-graduates must not have passed their final examination earlier than 1965. (3) For excellence of research work published in India on the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal or a silver medal, as the funds permit.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: Applications are invited by publicity through Indian Universities and through Colleges affiliated to Calcutta University. <i>N.B.</i> —No fee to accompany applications.

Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal. Created on 18.9.1918.
Name of donor	: Assam Students' Conference.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial. Next award was due in 1975.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Sanskrit.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) For the best thesis or a record of original work on the subject (selected by the University) relating to Sanskrit learning.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Secretary, University Colleges of Arts & Commerce— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) Three copies of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. He should indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims original. He should also state whether his research has been carried out independently, under advice or in collaboration with others as also in what respects his investigations



Remarks (*Continued*)

appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge in Sanskrit learning.

(e) A statement, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume*, to the following effect :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal for——is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or or Prize of any University."

(f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Anil Bhattacharyya Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 20.12.1958.
Name of Donor	: Prafulla Kanti Ghosh and Mihirlal Ganguli.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Music.
Eligibility	: The best student at B.Mus. (Honours) examination,—failing him, the best student at B. Mus. (Pass) examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal Created on 22.4.1920.
Name of donor	: Kesoram Poddar, President Marwari Association.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of original research in Science and Letters.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) The medal goes alternately to Science and Letters. 1972 was the year for Letters and 1973 for Science. (3) For the best thesis in Science or Letters.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Each application must be supported by the following information, documents and fee to reach the Registrar by the 2nd January following the year of award :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect : “I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal for——is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University”. (f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bengal Immunity Research Prize. Created on 21.4.1944.
Name of donor	: M/s Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.
Periodicity	: Annual. The award alternately goes to Science and Medicine. 1972 was the year for Science and 1973 for Medicine.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Science or Medicine.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates in Science of the Calcutta University. (2) Graduates in Medicine of the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal. (2) A cash prize of Rs. 225/-.
Number	: One set only.
Remarks	: (1) Application are invited through the press. <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Each application must be supported by the following information and documents:— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) A copy of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect:— “I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Bengal Immunity Research Prize for _____ is not the same or substantially the same as what was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.” (3) The thesis of the Prize-winner will be published either by the University or by M/s Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd. <i>N.B.—No fee to accompany application.</i>

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Beereshur Mitter Medal. Created on 29.8.1903.
Name of donor	: R. Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of research or special investigation or useful suggestions in the field of Indian Economics.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have been admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University at any time. (2) For the best essay on a topic in Indian Economics selected by the University.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications will be invited through the press at least one year before the award. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee should reach the Registrar:— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) His subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) A copy of the essay type-written or printed, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate and not his name. (e) A statement signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect : "I hereby declare that the enclosed essay which I submit for the Beereshur Mitter Medal for _____ is not the same or substantially the same that was submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University." (f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal. Created on 22.7.1932.
Name of Donor	: Sukhendralal Mitra.
Periodicity	: Triennial. Next award was due in 1974.
Objective	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Encouragement of lady writers for original contributions to Letters or Science written in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Lady writer considered most eminent for her original contributions to Letters or Science written in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bidhumukhi Devi Gold Medal. Created on 24.4.1954.
Name of Donor	: Dr. P. C. Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Objective	: Promotion of original research or investigation in any branch of Medicine.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates of the Calcutta University not necessarily in Medicine. (2) For the most original contribution to the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Each application must be supported by the following information and documents:— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis printed or type-written, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect:—"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Bidhumukhi Devi Gold Medal for—— is not the same or substantially the same as what was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

N.B.—No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Centenary Exhibition Medal. Created on 17.9.1957.
Name of Donor	: Calcutta University.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Essay competition on any aspect of museum Collection.
Eligibility	: (1) The best essayist on museum collection. (2) Must be a graduate of the University.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Remarks	: Application will be invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Chamatkar Mohini Prize. Created on 11.1.1946.
Name of Donor	: Sri Ramdulal Deb.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Major Indian vernacular Languages.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the Inter-Collegiate essay competition in a Major Indian Vernacular Language.
Particulars of award	: A prize of book of the value of Rs. 45/-.
Remarks	: Entries will be invited through publicity in the Institutions affiliated to the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Charu Chitra Award. Created in 1960.
Name of Donor	: Asit Chaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of artistic and technical progress of Indian Motion Picture art and industry.
Eligibility	: Undergraduates and graduates of the Calcutta University.
Conditions	: (1) Candidates will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work on the subject to be selected by the University. (2) <i>Procedure or submission of applications</i> — The following information and documents should accompany the application:— (a) His academic career. (b) A copy of the degree, attested by a proper authority, in case of graduates. (c) A certificate, in original, from the Principal of the College, in case of undergraduates. (d) Six copies of the work in English or Bengali, typed or hand-written.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 500/-.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Coates Medal. Created on 18.1.1929.
Name of Donor	: Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of original investigation and research in any branch of Medicine.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) M.B.B.S. of Calcutta University. (2) For the most notable contribution to medical science during the period of 7 years preceding the year of award.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) The endowment was previously known as Coates Memorial Prize and was in force till 1927. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — No formal application is necessary. Only research papers are to be submitted to any one of the following persons when they invite entries:— (a) Principals of affiliated Medical Colleges under the University. (b) Heads of Medical Research Institutes in Calcutta. (c) Members of the Faculty of Medicine of the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Devaprasad Sarbadhikari Medal. Created on 30.7.1938.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Niharbala Mitra.
Periodicity	: Biennial. Next award was due in 1973.
Objective	: Recognition of eminence in scientific research
Eligibility & Conditions	: An Indian or a non-Indian Scientist considered to be of highest repute.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) A recipient is re-eligible for the award in any succeeding year or years.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarti Medal. Created on 8.7.1950.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Bina Devi.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of military study.
Eligibility	: The best all-round cadet of the year, belonging to the 2nd Bengal Battalion, N.C.C. (Junior Division).
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. G. Panja Silver Medal. Instituted on 30.1.1973.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Salil Kumar Panja.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of research in Medicine.
Eligibility	: The student who is admitted to the M. D. degree (Dermatology).



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Griffith Memorial Prize. Created in August, 1901.
Name of Donor	: William Griffith.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of advanced study in Science and Letters.
Eligibility	: Bachelor Degree-holders in any Faculty of Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: The value of the cash prize is Rs. 900/-. The award goes alternately to Science and Letters. In 1972 the award went to Science and in 1973 to Letters and so on.
Number	: One only.
Conditions of award	: <i>Procedure for submission of applications—</i> (1) A fee of Rs. 50/-. (2) An application, supported by the following information and documents, should reach the Registrar by the 2nd of January following the year of award. (a) Name of the candidate and his <i>nom-de-plume</i> . (b) His academic distinctions. (c) His subject of specialisation. (d) Any research or investigation he has already made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge. (e) A declaration in triplicate, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , as follows : "I hereby declare that the enclosed essay/record of original work which I submit for the Griffith Memorial Prize

Conditions of award
(Continued)

is not the same or substantially the same that was submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

(f) 3 copies of printed or type-written essay/record of original work containing the *nom-de-plume* only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mira Das Gupta Gold Medal. Created on 11.4.1969.
Name of Donor	: Sri Bimalaksha Dasgupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in music.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in B. Mus. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Muhammad Ishaque Scholarships. Created on 29.5.1970.
Name of Donor	: Mrs. R. Ishaque.
Tenure of award	: One year ordinarily, to be extended by another year at the discretion of the University.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 30/- per month.
Number	: Two only. .
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Arabic and Persian.
Eligibility	: (1) A regular 1st year student of the M.A. Class in Arabic or Persian of the University. (2) A regular 2nd year student of M.A. Class in Arabic or Persian of the University. (3) Must be a distinguished graduate of Calcutta or any other University.
Conditions of award	: The Scholars must prosecute their courses of study to a successful conclusion.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Secretary, University Colleges of Arts and Commerce.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Acharya Prabhulla Chandra Ray Award. Created on 24.4.1954.
Name of Donor	: Dr. P. C. Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Objective	: Development of Analytical Chemistry.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Scientific workers in India and Bangla Desh with high academic distinctions. (2) For outstanding research in the subject.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal and (2) Rs. 250/- in cash.
Number	: One set only.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the Indian press and through the Universities of Bangla Desh.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jagattarini Gold Medal. Created on 22.4.1921.
Name of Donor	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
Periodicity	: Biennial. Next award was due in 1973.
Objective	: Encouragement of original contribution to Letters or Science written in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Person considered most eminent for his original contribution to Letters or Science written in the Bengali language.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) No application necessary. (2) A recipient of the medal is eligible for the medal again after the lapse of ten years.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jubilee Research Prize. Created on 11.4.1908.
Name of donor	: Calcutta University.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Letters and Science.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) For the best thesis on the topics selected by the University.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal. (2) Rs. 350/- in cash.
Number	: Two sets only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications will be invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Registrar. (a) Academic distinctions. (b) His subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) A copy of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only, setting forth generally in the preface and specially in the notes the sources from which information is taken, the extent to which the candidate has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis he claims to be original. He should further state whether the research has been conducted independently, under advice or in co-operation with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

Remarks (*Continued*)

(e) A statement, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume*, to the following effect:—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Jubilee Research Prize for—— is not the same or substantially the same that was submitted previously by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

(f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.

(3) Thesis of successful candidates will be published by the University while other candidates are at liberty to publish theirs on their own. Theses which are specially commended by adjudicators but not recommended for the award may also be published by the University in its discretion.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lila Prize. Created on 10.9.1943;
Name of donor	: Ranendra Mohan Tagore.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial. 1972 was the year of award.
Objective	: Encouragement of Bengali lady writers for the best contribution to Bengali literature.
Eligibility	: Ladies born of Bengali parents.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 100/-.
Conditions	: <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> (1) An application must be accompanied by 6 copies of the published book. (2) A Prize-winner is eligible for the Prize after the lapse of 9 years for her new publication.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press in November of the year preceding that of award. No fee to accompany applications.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal. Created on 9.3.1912.
Name of donor	: Onauth Nauth Deb.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of lady graduates of the University in the art of composition of dissertations on selected subjects.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Lady graduates of Calcutta University. (2) For excellence in essay-writing in Bengali on a historical or biographical subject (selected by the University) showing preferably, elements of research or investigation.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications will be invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Registrar :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) A copy of the essay, legibly hand-written or type-written on one page only, containing the <i>non-de-plume</i> of the candidate. (c) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect :— “I hereby declare that the enclosed essay which I submit for the Mokshadasundari Medal for is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.” (d) A fee of Rs. 50/-. (3) The essay of the medallist will be published by the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mouat Medal. Created in 1872.
Name of donor	: Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of research in Letters and Science.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Premchand Roychand Studentship-holders who have successfully carried out investigations and research complying with the terms and conditions of the award of the Studentship.
Particulars of award	: Two gold medals, one in Science and the other in Letters.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mrinalini Medal. Created on 23.11.1911.
Name of donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual. New award due in 1975.
Objective	: Promotion of original research or investigation in Ancient Indian History and Culture.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates of not more than 10 years' standing of Calcutta University. (2) For the best thesis on a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, selected by the University..
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> An application must be supported by the following information, documents and fee :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Particulars of any research or investigation already carried out. (d) Three copies of the thesis printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. He should indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims to be original. He should also state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to be conducive to the advancement of knowledge of Ancient Indian history and culture.

Remarks (*Continued*)

- (e) A declaration, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume*, to the following effect :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Mrinalini Medal is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved.”
- (f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.
- (3) The thesis of the medallist will be published by the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mahendra Nath Ray Prize and Medal. Created on 18.3.1932.
Name of donor	: Satischandra Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial.
Objective	: Encouragement of research in Economics and Political Science.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Students of Calcutta University. (2) Holders of a D.Litt. degree in Economics or Political Science failing which, (3) Holders of D.Phil. or Ph.D. degree in any one of the above subjects, failing which, (4) Persons who top the list of Students, in the M.A. examination in Economics and Political Science, being placed in Class I.
Particulars of award	: (1) A medal of the value of Rs. 100/-. (2) A prize of Rs. 300/- in cash.
Number	: One set only.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nagarjuna Prize. Created on 8.4.1922.
Name of donor	: Sir P. C. Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of the spirit of research among students of the University Colleges of Science & Technology who, after passing their M.Sc. examination in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, are engaged in the Colleges on investigation or research.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) M.Sc. or M.Tech. of the Calcutta University in Pure Chemistry or in Chemical Engineering and Technology, as the case may be. (2) Current engagement in investigation or research in the University Colleges of Science and Technology. (3) For the best piece of research work.
Particulars of award	: (1) A medal. (2) A cash prize.
Number	: One set.
Remarks	: (1) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Each application, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Registrar by the 2nd January following the year of award :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate.

Remarks (*Continued*)

(c) A statement, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume*, to the following effect :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Nagarjuna Prize for—is not the same or substantially the same as that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

(f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nagendra Nandini De Medal. Created on 5.9.1919.
Name of Donor	: B. De, I.C.S. (Retd) and his married daughters.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of graduate and undergraduate ladies in essay writing.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates or Undergraduate ladies of the Calcutta University. (2) For excellence of the essay bearing on some aspect of the duties of the house-wife.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are not invited through the press. A candidate may submit her application, supported by the following information, documents and fee, to reach the University by the <i>2nd January of the year following the year of award</i> :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Her subject of specialisation, if any. (c) A copy of the essay, legibly hand-written or type-written containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only. (d) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect :— <i>"I hereby declare that the enclosed essay which I submit for the Nagendra Nandini De Medal for—is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."</i> (e) A fee of Rs. 50/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nalinisundari Gold Medal. Created on 9.3.1912.
Name of donor	: Onauth Nauth Deb.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of lady graduates of the University in the art of composition of poems on selected subjects.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Lady graduates of Calcutta University. (2) For excellence in composition of poems on subjects (selected by the University) showing, preferably, originality of thought.
Periodicity of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Registrar :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) A copy of the poem, legibly hand-written or type-written on one page only, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. (c) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect :— “I hereby declare that the enclosed poem which I submit for the Nalinisundari Medal for—is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.” (d) A fee of Rs. 50/-. (3) The poem of the medallist will be published by the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal. Created on 2.10.1931.
Name of donor	: Rai Bahadur Sir U. N. Brahmachari.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Medicine.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine to be awarded to the Student who secures not less than 75% marks in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery Papers taken together in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Onauthnauth Deb Prize. Created on 9.3.1912.
Name of Donor	: Onauth Nauth Deb.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Law.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) For the best piece of research work on a topic (selected by the University) falling in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal. (2) Rs. 750/- in cash.
Number	: One set.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Registrar :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) Three copies of type-written or printed thesis, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. He should indicate generally in the preface to the thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information has been taken, the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis he claims as original. He should also state whether or not his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to

Remarks (*Continued*)

be conducive to the advancement of legal knowledge.

(e) A fee of Rs. 50/-.

(f) A declaration signed by name or by *nom-de-Plume* to the following effect :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Onauth Nauth Deb Prize for—is not the same or substantially the same that was submitted previously by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

(3) The University will publish the thesis of the Prize-winner.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals. Created on 22.3.1919.
Name of Donor	: Kumar Pramathanath Mallik of Searsole.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of research in— (a) Indian Philosophy, including Jaina and Buddhist systems. (b) Indian Religion and Culture.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) For excellence of theses on two topics falling under (a) and (b) above, selected by the University. (3) Theses, to be written in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: Gold Medals.
Number	: Two only, one on thesis on (a) and the other on thesis on (b) above.
Remarks	: (1) Applications will be invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, supported by the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Secretary, University Colleges of Arts & Commerce :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) 3 copies of thesis, printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. He should indicate generally in the preface to the thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information has been taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He

Remarks (*Continued*)

should also state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend, to the advancement of knowledge.

(c) A statement, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume* to the following effect :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Rani Ramarakshi Medal for— is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

(f) A fee of Rs. 50/-.

(3) The thesis of the medallist will be published by the University.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal. Created on 29.3.1919.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial.
Objective	: Promotion of original research or investigation on the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Muslim Cultures and Civilisation.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University. (2) For excellence of the thesis on a subject selected by the University. (3) Theses to be written in English or in an Indian Vernacular.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Applications, containing the following information, documents and fee, should reach the Secretary, University Colleges of Arts & Commerce :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing only the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate. He should indicate generally in the preface to the thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information has been taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He should also state whether the research has been carried on independently under advice

Remarks (*Continued*)

or in collaboration with others, and in what respects the investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(c) A fee of Rs. 50/-.

(f) A statement, signed by name or by *nom-de-plume* to the following effect :—
“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Medal for—is not the same or substantially the same that was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

(3) The thesis of the medallist will be published by the University.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Romes Chunder Dutt Prize. Created on 9.7.1948.
Name of donor	: Joint Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Economic Conference, 1948.
Periodicity	: Triennial. Next award was due in 1974.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Indian Economic History.
Eligibility	: (1) Graduates of the Calcutta University. (2) For excellence in published work in the above subject.
Conditions	: The work must not be published earlier than 5 years before the year of award.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications.</i> Each application must be supported by the following information and documents :— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Whether the work has been submitted by him previously and approved for any Degree, bursary or prize by any Body. (c) 7 copies of the published work. (3) No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Shovana Memorial Medal for Music. Created on 18.9.1937.
Name of donor	: Nagendranath Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in music study.
Eligibility	: (1) Bengalees only. (2) The girl who secures the highest marks in Music in School Final examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Satis Kumar Ghosh Medal. Created on 2.7.1926.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Jajneswar Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of military study.
Eligibility	: The best N.C.C. Cadet marksman at the Annual Musketry Competition.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarojini Basu Medal. Created on 11.11.1939.
Name of Donor	: Rameschandra Basu.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of research in the Bengali language and literature.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Research Scholar considered most eminent for his contribution to the Bengali language and literature.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Medal. Created on 31.5.1947.
Name of Donor	: Secretary & Treasurer, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Triennial. 1972 was the last year of award.
Objective	Encouragement of Bengali literature.
Eligibility & Conditions	: He who wins the Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Prize of the year.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Prize. Created on 31.5.1947.
Name of donor	: Secretary & Treasurer, Sarat Chandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Triennial. 1972 was the last year of award.
Objective	: Encouragement of Bengali litterateur.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Best contributor to the Bengali language and literature for his total contributions within three years previous to the year of award, provided that preference should always be given to the writers of best fictions, whether novels or short stories.
Particulars of award	: Rs. 1000/- in cash.
Remarks	: (1) A Prize-winner may be eligible for the Prize on the strength of his fresh contribution after the lapse of 9 years. (2) No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Stephen Memorial Prize. Created on 26.9.1935.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, Hon. Treasurer. : Stephen Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who stands first among the first and second year Students of the Post-graduate class in English in the Essay Competition to be held preferably by the January of the year of award. (2) The competitors must have passed their B.A. examination with Honours in English. (3) A Board of Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Board of Post-graduate studies in English.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books of the successful competitor's choice.
Remarks	: That the subject of the Essay be announced by the Executive Committee on or before 31st July each year. The Essay to be submitted by 30th November and the award to be made by 31st January. The Executive Committee will appoint a Board of Honorary Examiners for this purpose.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhansubala Prize. Instituted in 1965.
Name of Donor	: D. P. Chaudhuri,
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: A cash prize of Rs. 2000/-.
Eligibility	: The best play in Bengali published during the year.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sunder Lal Gupta Endowment. Instituted on 10.1.1975.
Name of Donor	: Sri Shanti Swarup Gupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Business Management.
Eligibility	: A cash prize of Rs. 500/- to the student who stands 1st in B.A. Examination in Business Management.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tarinicharan Vidyabhusan Medal. Created on 24.4.1954.
Name of donor	: Dr. P. C. Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Conditions	: Promotion of original research or investigation in Hindu Religion and Culture.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates of Calcutta University. (2) For the best thesis on a topic relating to the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Each application should be supported by the following information and documents:— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) A copy of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect:— “I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis which I submit for the Tarini Vidyabhusan Medal for——is not the same or substantially the same as what was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Umacharan Banerjee Gold Medal. Created on 24.4.1954
Name of donor	: Dr. P. C. Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Objective	: Promotion of research in General Chemistry, Pure or Applied (including Analytical Chemistry).
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Graduates of the Calcutta University. (2) For the best piece of research in any one of the above subjects.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. (2) <i>Procedure for submission of applications</i> — Each application should be supported by the following information and documents:— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any research or investigation already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis, printed or type-written, containing the <i>nom-de-plume</i> of the candidate only. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>nom-de-plume</i> , to the following effect:— “I hereby declare that the thesis/investigation which I submit for the Umacharan Banerjee Gold Medal for——is not the same or substantially the same as what was previously submitted by me for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

N.B.—No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pandit Umeshchandra Vidyaratna Prize.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Arunadevi Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: (1) Indian. (2) A graduate of Bengali descent, i.e. the father at least must be a Bengali. (3) Resident of West Bengal.
Conditions	: (1) Award to be made for the best unpublished research work in Sanskrit of the year. (2) Must not have been previously submitted for any other prize, medal, Scholarship or doctorate.
Particulars of award	: (1) Books of the value of Rs. 225/-. (2) A cash sum of Rs. 225/- as financial help towards publication of the research work.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through affiliated Colleges and University Colleges of Arts. No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Zainul Abedin Gold Medal. Created on 9.6.1944.
Name of Donor	: Messrs Abdul Rouff Sircar & Abdul Wahid Sircar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of knowledge of Persian language, literature and culture.
Eligibility	: (1) Graduates of Indian parentage by birth of Calcutta and Dacca University in competition on the basis of (a) thesis and (b) public lecture. (2) All persons in India, whether they are graduates or not or whether they are of Indian parentage or not in the case of the competition on the basis of poems.
Conditions	: (1) The Medal will be awarded in the following order of preference in a period of 3 years : (a) Theses written in English or Persian embodying the results of research work on a subject prescribed by the University among above subjects (b) Original poem or poems in Persian on a specimen line (tarh) prescribed by the University. (c) Public lecture in Persian on a topic prescribed by the University.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press in India and through Universities in Bangla Desh.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal. Created on 28.9.1934.
Name of Donor	: Ramaprasad Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study among girls.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The most successful girl candidate, irrespective of caste, creed or nationality, in M.A. and M.Sc. examinations combined, provided she is placed in Class I. (2) If, however, the candidate is an M.A. and eligible for Kamalrani Gold Medal by being a Hindu, the best successful girl candidate in M.Sc. examination on the above proviso. (3) In the absence of any Class I girl student in M.A. and M.Sc., the best successful girl student in B.T. examination, provided she secures Class I.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Kadambini Gold Madal.**

Name of donor

Periodicity : Annual.

Number : Two only.

Objective : Encouragement of Students for study of Bengali and English in the Post-graduate Classes.

Eligibility : One medal to be awarded to the best Post-graduate student in Bengali and the other to the best Post-graduate student in English.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Kamalrani Gold Medal.**
Created on 9.9.1932.

Name of Donor : J. N. Chakrabarti.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of higher study in Bengali among girls.

Eligibility : The best successful Hindu (including Brahmo, Sikh, Jain etc.) girl student placed in Class I in M.A. examination in Bengali.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Keshab Lal Mallik Medal. Created in 1917.
Name of Donor	: Matilal Mallik.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: (1) The best successful student in M.A. examination in Pure Mathematics, failing which (2) The best successful student in M.Sc. in the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Kharga Singha Ghosh Prize. Created on 18.3.1948.
Name of Donor	: Brahmo Samaj of India, Calcutta, Bhowanipore Branch.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who comes out creditably in M.A. examination in Philosophy and is placed at least in Class II, securing the highest marks in Philosophy Paper, failing which (2) The student who secures the highest marks in Ethics and Social Philosophy Paper in M.A. examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Kshentamani-Nagendralal Medal. Created on 28.2.1948.
Name of Donor	: Manoharlal Mukhopadhyay.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Arts.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The person who secures the highest marks in the M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshentamani-Nagendralal Gold Medal. Created on 28.2.1948.
Name of Donor	: Manoharlal Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Higher study.
Eligibility	: The best successful student securing the highest marks in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshetramani Prize. Created on 23.8.1919.
Name of Donor	: B. C. Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands second in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshetramohun Chatterjee Medal. Created in 1910.
Name of Donor	: Charuchandra Chatterjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The Student who stands first in English in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kumari Lailamani Naidu Gold Medal. Created on 8.8.1959.
Name of Donor	: H. E. Padmaja Naidu.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in Post-graduate in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The best girl student in M.A. examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharani Pal Gold Medal. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of Donor	: Prof. H. N. Pal on behalf of the donor.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Manmathanath Ghosh Memorial Medal. Created on 6.10.1967.
Name of donor	: Sri R. M. Chaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A Silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Nripendra Chandra Banerjee Memorial Prize. Created on 5.6.1965.
Name of Donor	: Benoyendra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Political Science
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Political Science.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Pannalal Saraogi Silver Medals and Prizes.**
Created on 31.8.1968.

Name of Donor

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of Post-graduate study in Ancient Indian History and Culture.

Eligibility : The two students who are placed first and second in M.A. examination in Ancient Indian History & Culture in the Special Papers of Jainism and Buddhism.

Particulars of award : (1) A silver medal.
(2) A book prize.

Number : A set to each.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Pramathanath Banerjee Prize. Created on 17.9.1960.
Name of donor	: Sri Benoyendra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate Study in Economics.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Paper IV on Indian Planning in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal. Created on 14.7.1944.
Name of Donor	: Madanmohan Chatterjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Sanskrit (Group A).
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasanna Kumar Ray Memorial Medal. Created on 15.1.1941.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Mahendranath Sarkar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy and Physics.
Eligibility & Conditions	: Preferably a student of Presidency College (1) who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Philosophy,—failing which, (2) Who stands first in Class I in M.Sc. examination in Physics—failing which, (3) Who is the best among successful students in any of the above two subjects at the discretion of the University or A non-Presidency College student who stands first in Class I in any of the two subjects at the discretion of the University.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pritilata Prize. Created on 23.3.1963.
Name of donor	: Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A. examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramaichandra Mitra Prize. Created 10.9.1920.
Name of donor	: Lalitchandra Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books of the Prize-winner's choice on condition that the available books of Dinabandhu Mitra should form a part of the Prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramsona Pal Gold Medal. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of Donor	: Prof. H. N. Pal on behalf of donor.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramtaran Chatterjee Silver Medal. Created on 8.2.1964.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Alaka Banerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in the Vedas.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the aggregate of four papers, viz., V-VIII, in Group 'B' (Vedas) in M.A. examination in Sanskrit, —failing him, the next best student on the above condition.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rani Mukherjee Gold Medal. Instituted on 16.12.70.
Donor	: Mrs. Sakti Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Political Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st in M.A. examination in Political Science.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Regina Guha Medal. Created in 1919.
Name of Donor	: Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha and Miss Kitty Guha.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in the Essay Paper in M.A. examination in English.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Said Gold Medal. Instituted on 27.5.72.
Name of Donor	: Indo-Iran Society.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Persian.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st in M.A. examination in Persian.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal will be awarded.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan Book Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Dr. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The student who is placed first in Class I in M.A. examinations (combined) in the following subjects :— History, Philosophy, Literature or Indian Languages.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sasadhar Chatterjee Memorial Prize. Created on 22.2.1964.
Name of donor	: Haridas Chatterjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in English, Group A.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Siddheswar Medal. Created on 25.3.1918.
Name of donor	: Rai B. N. Das Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates in Paper VIII, Group D (Bhagavat Gita) in M.A. examination—failing which, (2) The best successful student in the same Paper in Group E in the examination,—failing which, (3) The student securing the highest marks in the examination with any Group.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sonamani Prize. Created in 1889.
Name of donor	: Sir Gooroodas Banerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in M.A. examination in Sanskrit (taking all the Groups together).
Particulars of award	: A prize in books in Sanskrit language and literature selected by the Prize-winner.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Surendranath Banerjea Prize. Created on 16.2.1952.
Name of Donor	: 13th Session of Indian Political Science Conference Reception Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Political Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in Political Science.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Surendra Nath Sen Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 15.4.1966..
Name of donor	: Sailendra Nath Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. examination in History in Late Mediaeval Indian History Group,—failing which, in Modern Indian History Group fulfilling the above condition.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Sushil Chunder Dutt Silver Medal. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of donor	: Secretary, Scottish Church College Former Students' Association.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Paper on English Literature from 1798—1832 in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhir Chandra Deb Memorial Medal. Created on 16.1.1965.
Name of donor	: N. C. Deb.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate Study in Arts and Science.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A. and M.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Suhas Chandra Ray Gold-rimmed Silver Medal. Created on 20.12.1958.
Name of Donor	: Sri Nripendranath Gupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate Study in English, B. Group.
Eligibility	: The student, who scores the highest aggregate marks in Paper V to VIII of English 'B Group' in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	:: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Taraknath Gangopadhyay Award.
Donor	: Mrs. Asa Devi.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of original creation in Bengali literature.
Eligibility	: A book prize of the value of Rs. 250/- to the student who scores the highest mark in Bengali essay, short story and novel paper in M.A. examination in Bengali.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tarini Charan Siromani & Swarnamayi Devi Gold Medal. Instituted on 18.9.70.
Name of Donor	: A. K. Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate Study in Arts.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st. in Class I in M.A. examination.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship. Created on 25.9.1942.
Name of Donor	: Alfred Clarke Edwards.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 50/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must prosecute Post-graduate study in one of the University Colleges of Arts, Science or Technology or in a Constituent College. (2) He must submit quarterly reports from the Head of the Institute concerned about the progress made in his study. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on maintenance of satisfactory progress. (3) Discontinuance in study will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by him.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atindranath De Scholarship. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of donor	: Sushil Kumar De.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates at B.A. & B.Sc. examination (combined) in Mathematics.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of Post-graduate study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atindra Nath Dey Prize. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of Donor	: Sushil Kumar De.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates at B.A. and B.Sc. examination combined.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bangabala Mookerjee Scholarship for Higher Training in Nursing. Created on 25.7.1953.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Harendra Coomar Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: 4 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 1200/- per annum.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: To enable Bengali girls to study for B.Sc. (Nursing) in the College of Nursing, New Delhi, or in any other college of equivalent standard, if opened elsewhere in India.
Eligibility	: (1) Bengali girls (whose mother tongue is Bengali) without distinction of caste, creed or religion. (2) Age not to exceed 25 years, to be relaxed to 30 years under special circumstances at the discretion of the University. (3) A pass in Division I or II in I.Sc., Pre University Science or Higher Secondary (Science) with at least 45% marks in Science subjects. (4) Total annual income of the family or the joint family to which the candidate belongs should not normally exceed Rs. 6000/-a year.
Conditions of award	: (1) Payment of Scholarship money will be made in not more than 12 instalments in a year in advance. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend upon periodical reports from the Principal of satisfactory progress made by the Scholar. (3) The Scholar or her guardian shall give an undertaking to the University to the effect that on successful completion of her course of study she would adopt nursing as her profession for a period of at least 3 years in any



Conditions of award
(Continued)

State in India, and shall also serve, if required by the University, a public institution as a nurse, top priority being given to the claim of West Bengal.

Remarks

: Applications are invited through the press. Prescribed forms are available in the University office.

N.B.—No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Sir Bepin Krishna Bose Scholarship. Created in 1922 and rules framed on 9.2.1923.
Name of donor	: Sir Bepin Krishna Bose.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 30/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post graduate study in Science in the University College of Science.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates at the B.A. or B.Sc. examination in any of the following subjects in order of preference:— (a) Anthropology, (b) Experimental Psychology, (c) Botany, (d) Zoology, (e) Physiology, (f) Geology, (g) Physics and (h) Chemistry.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Basanti Das Medal. Created on 17.11.1933.
Name of donor	: Sm. Kusumkumari Das.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	(1) The girl who secures the highest marks with Class I Honours in B.Sc. examination in any subjects,—failing which, (2) The girl who secures the highest marks in any subject in B.Sc. Honours examination and in absence of such candidates it will go to the girl student who secures highest marks in Science subjects.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Benimadhab Medal. Created in 1921.
Name of donor	: Brajaballabh Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in higher study in Physics and Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) A native of West Bengal. (2) Does not enjoy any Scholarship. (3) The best statement in B.Sc. Honours examination in Physics or Chemistry (in alternate years). (4) Continuance of Post-graduate study in the subject concerned in the University Colleges of Science & Technology or in some recognised Institution.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bhanu Das Gupta Memorial Medal. Created on 11.7.1942.
Name of donor	: S. R. Dasgupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Experimental Psychology.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Experimental Psychology in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dakshinaprasad Raychaudhri Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 6.10.1967.
Name of Donor	: Kashiprasad Raychaudhury.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student from Taki Government College at B.A. and B.Sc. Honours examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal. Created on 21.8.1936.
Name of donor	: Debendranath Ganguli.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Mathematics Honours in B.A and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dhirendranath Mukherjee Gold Medal. Created on 20.12.1958.
Particulars of award	: The Director, Bihar Firebricks and Potteries Ltd.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Ancient Indian and World History.
Eligibility	: The student who study in B.A. examination in the above subject irrespective of the fact that he is a regular, irregular or private candidate and that he is eligible for any University medal.
Particulars of award	Gold Medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Eshan Scholarship. Created in 1866.
Name of Donor	: Eshanchandra Bose.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 30/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of Honours candidates in B.A. examination. (2) Indian Hindu.
Conditions of award	: Prosecution of Post-graduate study in Presidency College, Calcutta, to its successful conclusion.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotiprabha Das Gupta Memorial Medal & Prize. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of Donor	: Dr. N. N. Dasgupta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Domestic and Social Sciences.
Eligibility	: The girl student who secures the highest aggregate marks in B.A. or B.Sc. examination, offering Household Science, Child Care and Training, Social Science and Household Art.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A clash prize of Rs. 40/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: G. P. Majumdar Prize.
Name of Donor	: Dr. G. P. Majumdar Farewell Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Botany.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in Botany Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined but does not get any other prize or medal at the examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books or medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gangaprasad Medal. Created in 1901
Name of Donor	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Physics and Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student, placed in Class I, who tops the list of candidates offering Physics or Chemistry Honours in B.Sc. examination.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Acharyya Giris Chandra Bose Medal. Created on 15.9.62
Name of donor	: Sri Rajkumar Chakrabarti.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics and Experimental Sciences.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a student of Bangabasi College. (2) Must top the lists of candidates from the College in B.A. or B.Sc. Honours examination in Mathematics or in Experimental Science subjects, viz., Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Anthropology, Physiology etc.—failing which, (3) the next best candidate fulfilling the above conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold-centred silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Golap Sundari Scholarship. Created on 20.12.1958.
Donor	: Kalimohan Saha.
Tenure of award	: 2 Years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 20/- per month.
Number	: One only
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The best girl student passing B.A. examination with Honours in Bengali but getting no other Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: Regular Post-Graduate study to its successful conclusion.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Harischandra Prize. Created in 1878.
Name of Donor	: Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri of Mymensingh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates at B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined in Mathematics Honours. (2) A Bengali Hindu.
Conditions	: The student must subsequently pass M.A. or M.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize.
Remarks	: The prize is to be awarded after the student passes the M.A. or M.Sc. examination.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal Created on 12.3.1942.
Name of Donor	: Dasgupta Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Geology.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates in Geology in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemanta Kumar Nag Prize. Created on 4.5.1945.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Asalata Nag.
Periodicity of award	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Geology.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Geology Honours in B.Sc. examination, provided he gets no other scholarship or a prize of higher value.
Conditions	: Contravention of the above proviso will make the next candidate in order of merit at the examination eligible for the prize.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Harendranath Mitra Prize. Created on 12.3.1926.
Name of donor	: Treasurer, Harendranath Mitra Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of study in Botany.
Eligibility	: The student from Bangabasi College who stands first in Botany in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined from among the students of the College.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Henry Stephen Scholarships.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: Three only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in English.
Eligibility	: (1) The students must have passed B.A examination with English Honours, securing not less than 45% marks in the Honours subject. (2) The annual income of the family or the joint family to which the students may belong must not exceed Rs. 6000/-.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholars should give an undertaking in writing that they would regularly prosecute their Post-graduate study in English to its successful conclusion. (2) In case the study is interrupted or prematurely terminates, the Scholars shall be liable to refund the money received by them, unless they can prove to the satisfaction of the University that such interruption or termination was occasioned by circumstances beyond their control.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Herschel Medal. Created in 1881
Name of donor	: Committee of Herschel Testimonials Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates in Mathematics in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jatindramohan Datta Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 6.10.1967.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The best student in Chemistry Honours at B.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jubilee Post-graduate Merit Prizes. Created in 1908.
Donor	: Calcutta University.
Tenure of award	: 2 years for M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. and 3 years for B. Tech. students.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: 18 only.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The students who stand first in Class I in B.A., B.Sc. Honours examination in different subjects as well as in B.Com. Honours examination.
Conditions of award	: <ul style="list-style-type: none">(1) Regular prosecution of Post-graduate study.(2) Books worth Rs. 300/- will be awarded to each Scholar as the first instalment in the 1st year of M.A., M.Sc., and M.Com. courses. The 2nd instalment of books of the same value will be awarded during the second year of study.(3) As for B. Tech students besides the above two instalments, a 3rd instalment of books of the same value will be awarded in the final year.(4) The Scholars should submit from the Heads of Departments concerned a certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in studies every three months of the academic year.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotiprabha Dasgupta Memorial Medal and Prize. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of Donor	: Dr. N. N. Dasgupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student at the B.Sc. Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal (2) A cash prize of Rs. 40/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. K. D. Ghosh Memorial Prize. Created on 8.2.1964.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Sucharita Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Education.
Eligibility	: The Indian student who scores the highest marks in Psychology in B.T./B.Ed. examination.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship.**
Created on 9.12.1950.

Name of Donor : Sir S. M. Bose.

Periodicity : Annual.

Value : Rs. 15/- per month.

Objective : Encouragement of indigent girls in Post-graduate study in Science.

Conditions : Regular prosecution of Post-graduate study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mc Cann Medal Created in 1885.
Name of Donor	: Mc Cann Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from the Presidency College who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Mathematics from the College in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined. : (2) He must not be in receipt of any other medal, prize or Scholarship.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal. Created in 1911.
Name of Donor	: Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Medal Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Science.
Eligibility	: The Student who secures the highest marks in B.Sc. Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mohinimohan Ray Medal. Created in 1917.
Name of donor	: Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Physics.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The best Honours Candidate in Physics in B.Sc. examination, provided he does not get a gold medal on that account.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nilananda Chatterjee Memorial Prize. Created on 6.5.1961.
Name of donor	: Sudhananda Chatterjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Pure Physics.
Eligibility	: The best student in Physics Honours in B.Sc. examination.
Conditions	: (1) Continuance of Post-graduate study in Pure Physics. (2) If the best student fails to fulfil the above condition, the next best candidate in the subject complying with the above condition.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pareschandra Banerjee Scholarship Created on 24.4.1954.
Donor	: Dr. P. C. Banerjee.
Tenure of award	: Two years
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: Two only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) Students of the Calcutta University who have passed their B.Sc. with Honours in Chemistry and been admitted to M.Sc. course, Pure or Applied, in the University Colleges of Science & Technology. : (2) Poverty and merit.
Conditions of award	: Completion of Post-graduate study in the regular course.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Estates & Trust Officer, Calcutta University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Parthakumar Mitra Gold-rimmed Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of donor	: Sm. Nirmalabala Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in the Honours B.Sc. examinations in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics combined.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold-rimmed silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pedler Memorial Medal Prize. Created on 21.3.1912.
Name of donor	: Pedler Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Chemistry Practical either in Honours, or Pass in B.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal or prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prabhobati Devi Medal Created on 5.7.1929.
Name of donor	: Hiralal Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The Student who secures the Eshan Scholarship, having topped the list of all candidates offering Honours in B.A. examination and prosecuting his Post-graduate study in the Presidency College.
Particulars of award	A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award. Created on 20.3.1936.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Sephali Kar.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Bengali Hindu. : (2) Must be in known straitened circumstances. : (3) Must pass B.Sc. examination with Honours in Physics. : (4) Must continue Post-graduate study in a College affiliated to the University.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal. Created on 2.3.1945.
Name of donor	: Hiranmay Majumdar.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Chemistry in B.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ranjita Pal Silver Medal & Prize. Created on 8.2.1964.
Name of donor	: Harendra Chandra Pal.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The best student in Physics Honours Practical at B.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. : (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation : Saradaprasanna Memorial Prize.
Created on 6.3.1965.

Name of donor : D. Sengupta.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of higher study in Physics.

Eligibility : The best student in Physics Honours at B.Sc. examination.

Particulars of award : A book prize.

Number : One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal. Created on 4.7.1941.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Tarubala Debi.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The best successful student among other candidates offering Mathematics Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes. Created in 1922.
Name of donor	: Shamacharan Ganguli.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Economics and Physics.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Economics in B.A. examination. : (2) The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Physics in B.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: Two Prizes in cash for Rs. 52/50p each one for Economics and the other for Physics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Subhendusekhar Bose Medal. Created on 29.8.1947.
Name of Donor	: Indian Statistical Institute.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Statistics.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Statistics Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold or a gold-rimmed silver medal, as funds permit.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Subrata Sen Gupta Memorial Medal & Prize. Created on 4.3.1967.
Name of Donor	: Satyeschandra Chakrabarti
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Geography.
Eligibility	: The Student who stands first in Geography Honours in B.A. and B. Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. : (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhirendranath Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 8.2.1964 and 12.3.65.
Name of Donor	: Dhruba Sarathi Basu.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Botany.
Eligibility	: The best student in B.A. and B.Sc. Honours examinations (Combined) in Botany.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Surendranath Sen Prize. Instituted on 7.8.72.
Donor	: Sm. Suhasini Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: (a) A male student who, after securing Honours in Mathematics at B.Sc. examination, regularly prosecutes M.Sc. Course in Mathematics. (b) A female student who regularly prosecuted the M.Sc. Course on the above condition.
Remarks	: A book prize of the Value of Rs. 315/- to each of the two students.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tripundeswar Mitra Medal. Created in 1913.
Name of donor	: Ajoynath Mitra & Asoknath Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Physics and Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Honours in Physics and Chemistry in B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Woodrow Scholarship. Created in 1879.
Name of Donor	: Woodrow Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 14/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Physics and Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The Scholarship goes alternately to students who have come out on top of successful Honours Candidates in Chemistry or Physics in B.Sc. examination, provided he gets no other scholarship. 1973 was the year for Physics.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of Post-graduate study in the University Colleges of Science and Technology.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ajit Kumar Mitra Medal. Created on 27.8.1931.
Name of Donor	: Girijaprasanna Majumdar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Botany.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Botany.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ambika Charan Sen Medal. Created on 15.3.1946.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Sarajubala Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Agricultural Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Agricultural Chemistry in M.Sc. (Ag.) examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rai Amritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize. Created in 1901.
Name of Donor	: Rai A. N. Mitra Bahadur.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Physics and Chemistry.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Hindu. (2) Must secure the highest marks in the combined B.Sc. Honours examination in Physics and Chemistry. (3) Must continue Post-graduate study in the University College or in an Institution affiliated to the University. (4) Must not be recipient of any other scholarship.
Particulars of award	: A prize in cash of ruppes sixty only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ananta Bilas Ghosh Scholarship. Created on 30.7.1938.
Name of donor	: Narendra Kumar Ghosh
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 30/- per month.
Number	: One only
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidate in Physics in B.Sc. examination—failing him, the next best student.
Remarks	: Prosecution of Post-graduate study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize.
Name of donor	: Members of the Senate and of the University teaching staff.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Anthropology.
Eligibility	: The most deserving student who proceeds to M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Anthropology from the University College of Science.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize. Created on 18.9.37.
Name of donor	: Sir P. C. Ray.
Particulars of award	: Annual. The award alternately goes to Zoology and Botany. 1972 was the year for Zoology and 1973 for Botany.
Objective	: Promotion of a spirit of research among Research Students in Zoology and Botany working in the University College of Science.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) M.Sc. in Zoology. (2) M.A. or M.Sc. in Botany. (3) Engagement in research in the University College of Science.
Periodicity of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: <i>Procedure for submission of applications:</i> — Applications, supported by the following information and documents, should reach the Registrar— (a) Academic distinctions. (b) Subject of specialisation. (c) Any investigation or research already carried out. (d) 3 copies of the thesis, printed or type-written containing the <i>non-de-plume</i> of the candidate. (e) A statement, signed by name or by <i>non-de-plume</i> , to the following effect :— “I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/investigation which I submit for the Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology/Botany Prize for—is not the same or substantially the same as what was previously submitted by me and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University”.
N.B.	It is open to the candidates to apply for the Medal, earmarked for a particular subject, at any time of the year.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Bhuban Mohini Subarna Padak.**
Created on 8.2.72.

Name of Donor : Bibhuti Bhusan Das.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Chemistry.

Eligibility : The best student at M.Sc. examination in Pure Chemistry.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bimalananda Prize. Instituted on 7.8.72.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Bithika Raychaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in Post-graduate study in Geology.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st in M.Sc. examination offering Petrology and Mineralogy as Special Papers. A book prize of Rs. 300/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal. Created on 13.2.1920.
Name of donor	: Rai Brahmamohan Mallik Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in the aggregate in Class I in M.A. examination in all the subjects combined. (2) The student who secures the highest marks in the aggregate in Class I in M.Sc. examination in all the subjects combined. (3) The award goes alternately to Arts and Science.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal. Created on 10.12.1935.
Name of Donor	: Debendrath Ganguli.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Pure or Applied Mathematics on the basis of the combined results in the two subjects.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gaurangadas Koyal Bursary Created on 10.9.66.
Donor	: Prof. Kuwata and Nitaidas Koyal.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: 3 lump grants to 3 Post-graduate Students.
Objective	: (1) Payment of fee for the M.A. and M.Sc. examination of three poor and/or meritorious students of Statistics. (2) Help for advancement of research in Statistics.
Eligibility	: Students of Calcutta University.
Conditions of award	: (1) Completion of Post-graduate course in a regular manner. (2) Poverty and/or merit.
Remarks	: The grant is to be made by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Academic Affairs, on the basis of the recommendation of the Head of the Deptt. of Statistics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Gooroodas Banerjee Prize. Created 11.4.1910.
Name of Donor	: Haran Chandra Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Experimental Psychology.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Experimental Psychology in M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Psychology.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Guha Students' Welfare Fund. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of Donor	: Dr. (Mrs.) Phularenu Guha.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of poor but meritorious student in the Departments of Bio-Chemistry and Applied Chemistry of the University to prosecute their study.
Eligibility	: Post-graduate students of the above two Department in need of books, fees for the University examinations, medical attention etc.
Remarks	: Applications are to be made to the Head of the Department concerned.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Haridas Saha Gold Medal. Created on 23.7.1971.
Name of donor	: Trustee, Hony. Charitable Trust.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Applied Chemistry
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.Tech examination in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jnanendramohan Sen and Sarala Sen Scholarship. Created on 7.2.1947.
Name of Donor	: Rai J. M. Sen Bahadur.
Tenure of award	: One year, renewable upto the third year, if necessary.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 75/- per month.
Number	: (1) J. M. Sen Scholarship—2 (including 1 for a Muslim, if available). (2) Sarala Sen Scholarship—1 (for ladies).
Objective	Promotion of higher study after B.T. and research in Educational, Psychology, Sociology or in an allied subject.
Eligibility	: (1) B.T. or B.Ed. for higher study. (2) M.A. or M.Sc. in Education or M.Ed. for research. (3) Lady graduates are eligible both for J. M. Sen as well as for Sarala Sen Scholarships.
Conditions of award	: (1) Scholars should devote whole time to Post-graduate study a considerable or part of their time in research. N.B.—If it does not hinder research, Scholars may continue to serve in Schools or Colleges. (2) The Scholarship is renewable for the second year in the case of Post-graduate students and for the second and the third year in the case of research students on receipt of satisfactory reports of progress, provided funds permit.
Remarks	: (1) Applications are invited through the press. prescribed forms of application are available in the University office. (2) No fee to accompany applications.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 8.6.1963.
Name of donor	: President Maharastra Nivas, Calcutta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Mathematics
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A./M.Sc. examinations (combined) in Pure and Applied Mathematics.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manmathanath Ghosh Memorial Medal. Created on 6.10.1967.
Name of donor	: Sri R. M. Chaudhuri.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Mathematics. Pure and Applied.
Eligibility	: The best student at M.A. and M.Sc. examinations (combined) in Pure and Applied Mathematics.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Matilal Mallik Gold Medal. Created on 12.8.1899.
Name of donor	: Rai Brahmamohan Mallik Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of practical knowledge of Science.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in practical papers in any of the Science subjects in M.Sc. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasanna Kumar and Nirodmohini Dhar Medal. Created on 9.7.1971.
Name of Donor	: Prof. Nilratan Dhar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Agricultural Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Agricultural Chemistry in M.Sc. (Ag.) examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Rahamoni Bose Aid. Instituted on 16.12.1970.
Name of Donor	: Dr. P. K. Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: As many as funds permit.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: Financial aid to Post-graduate students towards payment of their examination fees.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Ranjit Kumar Lahiri Silver Medal and Prize. Created in 4.3.1967.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Geography.
Eligibility	: The student placed in Class I, securing the highest marks in Pedalogy in M.A./M.Sc. examination in Geography—failing which, the highest marks in General Practicals, fulfilling the above conditions.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Saratchandra Mitra Medal. Created on 27.7.1940.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Saroshibala Mitra.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Anthropology.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Anthropology after regular prosecution of the Post-graduate study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhira Ray Medal. Created on 20.5.1945.
Name of donor	: S. C. Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Geography among girls.
Eligibility	: (1) The best girl student placed in Class I in M.A. or M.Sc. examination in Geography.—failing which, (2) The most deserving needy student of the Post-graduate class in Geography to be given the equivalent amount in Cash for purchase of books and equipment on the recommendation of the Head of the Department.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Amal Chandra Ghatak Award.**

Periodicity : Annual.

Number : One only.

Objective : Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Economics.

Eligibility : A gold medal to the best student in M.A. examination in Economics.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Annapoorna Devi Gold Medal. Created on 11.3.1921.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Annapurna Devi.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Anupama Raychaudhuri Silver Medal. Instituted on 10.12.1973.
Name of Donor	: Sri Mukulmohan Raychaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: Award of a Silver Medal to the student who secures the highest mark in either of the following topics in M.A. examination in Bengali:— (a) Bengali essay. (b) Theory of Literary Criticism. (c) Rabindranath's works.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal. Created in 1920.
Name of donor	: Assistants in the offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations of Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bani Bose Memorial Silver Medal. Created on 28.2.1967.
Name of Donor	: Sri R. M. Chaudhuri.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Arts, Science and Commerce.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bankim Chandra Chatterjee Silver Medal. Created on 20.4.1897.
Name of Donor	: Honorary Secretary, Bankim Chandra Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Bengali Vernacular in the combined P.U. examination in Arts and Science.
Particulars of award	: A gold/silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bankobehary Banerjee Medal. Created in November, 1914.
Name of donor	: Sri Sachiswar Banerjee.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Economics.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest aggregate marks in Papers VI, VII and VIII (Monetary Economics) in M.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bharati Smriti Purashkar. Created on 26.4.1968.
Name of Donor	
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion in Post-graduate study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Seven Principal Papers in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A book prize of Rs. 145/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Brahmamayi Medal. Created 23.11.1938.
Name of Donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Chandranath Sreenath Koondu Gold Medal. Created on 3.3.1923.
Name of donor	: Chandranath Kundu.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Indian Vernaculars.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in the combined M.A. examinations in Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Assamese and Oriya (i.e. Indian Vernaculars).
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Debendranath Dhar Memorial Gold-rimmed Silver Medal. Created on 15.9.1932.
Name of Donor	: Sri Subhas Dhar.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Economics.
Eligibility	: The student securing the highest marks in the combined papers II and III in M.A. examination in Economics.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dhirendranath Mukherjee Gold Medal. Created on 20.12.1958.
Name of Donor	: Director, Bihar Firebricks & Potteries Ltd.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Ancient Indian History & Culture.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in M.A examination in the above subject, irrespective of the fact that he or she is a regular, irregular or private student and that he or she is eligible for any University medal.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Durgamani Devi Gold Medal. Created on 23.8.1919.
Name of Donor	: Durgacharan Mukherjee
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Indian Vernaculars.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in M.A. examination in any of the Indian Vernaculars on the basis of the combined results of the examination in the Vernaculars.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee Memorial Prize. Created on 24.5.1935.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Amiya Devi.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. examination in History.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gauri Sen Gold Medals. Instituted on 30.1.1973.
Donor	: Sri H. Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: Two only.
Objective	: Encouragement on Post-graduate study in Vedanta Group and Naya Shastra.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st in M.A. examination in Sanskrit offering Vedanta Group and Nyaya Shastra Papers.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gurupada Mitra Silver Medal. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Golap Sundari Mitra.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sahityik Haranath Ghosh Medal. Created in 1969.
Name of donor	: Sri B. N. Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Humanities.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates at the M.A. examinations in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Hindi, Urdu and Persian combined.
Conditions of award	: No bar to receipt of University or any other medal.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemchandra Gossain Prizes and Medals. Created in 1910.
Name of donor	: Hemchandra Gossain.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit and Science.
Eligibility	: (1) The most successful student in Sanskrit in M.A. examination. (2) The student who stands first among all candidates taking the M.Sc. examination in different subjects.
Particulars of award	(a) A gold medal and a cash prize for (1) above. (b) A gold medal and a cash prize for (2) above.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal. Created on 19.1.1925.
Name of Donor	: Narayan Chandra Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Candidates in M.A. examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A prize of Rs. 500/- in cash & gold medal of the value of Rs. 150/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Silver Medal. Created in 1921.
Name of donor	: Kshirodbihari Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands second in M.A. examination in Bengali.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jahar Ray Memorial Prize. Created on 10.9.1966.
Name of Donor	: Jagadbandhu Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Economics.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.A. examination in Economics.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Abinash Chandra Medal. Created on 12.3.1902.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Surabala Dasi.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in English composition in English Honours in B.A. examination. (2) In case of a tie, the student who secures the the highest marks in Paper III in English Honours in the examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize Created in 1922.
Name of donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Commemoration Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering History Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Anna-Rajendra Prize. Created on 23.3.1963.
Name of donor	: Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates at B.A. examination in Philosophy Honours.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes. Created on 23.8.1919.
Name of donor	: Sir A. T. Mookerjee Birthday Anniversary Committee, 1919.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali and other Modern Indian Languages.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who stands first in Bengali Honours in B.A. examination. (2) The student who stands first in Bengali Vernacular (excluding Alternative Bengali) in B.A. examination. (3) The student who stands first in B.A. Honours examination in the following subjects in order of preference :— Hindi, Urdu, Assamese and Oriya, —failing which The student who stands first in the Vernacular paper of the subject concerned (excluding Alternative Papers). The Prize-winners must continue their Post-graduate study in the subjects concerned in the University College of Arts, —failing which the awards go to the best among those who fulfil the above conditions although they may not stand first in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (a) A book prize of Rs. 60/- to No. (1) (b) A book prize of Rs. 40/- to No. (2) (c) A book prize of Rs. 50/- to No. (3).

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atulbala Bose Endowment.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: Two only.
Objective	: Encouragement to Bengali girls for study of Bengali and English in the Post-graduate Class.
Eligibility	: Award of one stipend worth Rs. 150/- to the best student in Bengali and the other to the best student in English.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atul Chandra Ghosh Memorial Medal & Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Sm. Bibhabati Ghosh
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in B.A. examination in Mathematics Honours.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number of award	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atul Krishna Ray Memorial Medal. Created in 1969.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Bandana Sinha.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Political Science.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Political Science in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Bankimbihari Sen Medal. Created in 1905.
Name of Donor	: Preonath Mallik.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students in higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Mathematics Honours in B.A. & B.Sc. examination combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bipinbihari Memorial Prize. Created on 10.11.1922.
Name of Donor	: Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering History Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Chandabai Prize. Created on 1.6.1945.
Name of donor	: K. P. Khaitan.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Hindi.
Eligibility	: The Bengali student who secures the highest marks in Hindi (Pass) in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in cash or in books at the option of the Prize-winner.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Clint Memorial Prize. Created in 1914.
Name of donor	: Clint Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Ethics.
Eligibility	: The Bengali student securing the highest marks in the Ethics Paper in Philosophy Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Cobden Medal. Created in 1879.
Name of Donor	: Committee of Cobden Club, London.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Political Economy and Political Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. examination in Economics.
Remarks	: (The award was held in abeyance under item 30 of Syndicate, dated 4.6.1940).

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Doyalchand Sen Medal. Created on 14.11.1934.
Name of donor	: Rai Sahib Bipinbihari Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates offering a subject other than Mathematics in B.A. (Hons.). (2) The student who tops the list of candidates offering a subject, including Mathematics in B.Sc. (Hons.) examination.
Conditions	The award goes to B.A. (Honours) and B.Sc. (Honours) candidates in alternate years.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dwarakanath Banerjea Medal. Created on 20.4.1945.
Name of Donor	: M. N. Banerjea.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in English Composition Paper in English Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize. Created on 22.5.1954.
Name of Donor	: Secretary, Bharati Tamil Sangham.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Study in Tamil in P.U., B.A. and B.Com. examination.
Eligibility	: The candidate at P.U., B.A. & B.Com. examination, securing the higher marks in Tamil at the first appearance
Particulars of award	: A Cash prize of Rs. 50/-
Name of endowment and year of creation	: King George and Queen Mary Coronation Durbar Medal. Created in 1915.
Name of Donor	: Mysore Family and Mysore Family Association.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Arabic and Persian.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Arabic or Persian in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ganga-Mohini Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal & Prize. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of Donor	: Suresh Chandra Ghosh with his brothers & sisters.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Bengali girls in Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The girl student who secures the highest marks in B.A. examination in any Honours subject.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. : (2) A prize of books.
Number	: One set.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medal. Created on 29.8.1908.
Name of donor	: S. K. Lahiri.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study of Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The best girl student in Mental and Moral Philosophy in the B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: Two gold medals.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gangamani Devi Medal. Created on 21.11.1903.
Name of Donor	: Amritalal Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: (1) A student of Presidency or Govt. Sanskrit College. (2) He must top the list of candidates from the two colleges, offering Sanskrit Honours in B.A. examination. (3) He must not be in receipt of any other medal, —failing which, (4) The next best student with Sanskrit Honours.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gangamani Devi Gold Medal. Created on 29.8.1908.
Name of Donor	: S. K. Lahiri.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy among girl students.
Eligibility	: The best girl student who tops the list of girl candidates, offering Honours in Philosophy in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Golokchandra Ghosh Gold Medal. Created in 1910.
Name of Donor	: Dwarakanath Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates in M.A. examination in Sanskrit in Group D, provided he does not get any medal other than the University medal, — failing which (2) The student who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit in Groups B, C, D, E, F and G combined in the examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemanta Kumar Medal. Created in 1888.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Philosophy Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jadunath Pathak Memorial Prize. Created on 13.6.1964.
Name of Donor	: Harendra Chandra Pathak.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The regular student who stands first in B.A. Honours examination in Bengali, appearing from (1) Victoria Institution, Calcutta, (2) Tangrakhali B. Sarkar College, (3) Muralidhar Girls' College and (4) F. C. College, Diamond Harbour.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotiprabha Dasgupta Memorial Medals and Prizes. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of Donor	: Dr. N. N. Dasgupta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student offering Honours at B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A Silver medal. (2) A cash prize of Rs. 40/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Jyotsnamayi Basu Gold Medal.**
Created on 16.12.1959.

Name of donor : Sri Keshabeswar Bose.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of Post-graduate study among girls.

Eligibility : The girl student who stands first among girl candidates in B.A. Honours examination.

Conditions : (1) Must continue Post-graduate study.
(2) If the best student fails to avail herself of the award, the next best girl candidate.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize.** Created on 22.5.1954.

Name of Donor : Secretary, Bharati Tamil Sangham.

Periodicity of award : Annual

Objective : Promotion of higher study in Tamil.

Eligibility : The student securing the highest marks in Tamil in B.A. examination on first appearance.

Particulars of award : A cash prize of Rs. 50/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Keshab Chandra Sen Medal and Prize. Created on 19.12.1890.
Name of Donor	: Keshab Chandra Sen Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Philosophy in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal. (2) A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Krishna Kumar Dutt Medal. Created on 1.3.1940.
Name of donor	: Nabakumar Dutta.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Bengali in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshanika Scholarship. Created on 6.6.1964.
Name of donor	: Dr. K. N. Sen.
Tenure of award	: 2 Years.
Periodicity	: Annual
Value	: Rs. 20/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in Post-graduate study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first among girl candidates at B.A. Honours examination—failing which, the next best girl candidate.
Conditions of award	: (1) Must prosecute a regular course of Post-graduate study to its successful conclusion. : (2) Violation of the above condition will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by her, unless exempted by the University.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kisorimohan Mitra Medal and Prize. Created on 6.6.1964.
Name of Donor	: Akshoymohan Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The best student in English Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sri Kumaragurupara Swamigal Memorial Tamil Prize.** Created on 22.5.1954.

Donor : His Holiness Kasivasi Aruluandi Tambiram of Trirupanandal, Tanjore.

Periodicity : Annual.

Number : One only.

Objective : Encouragement of higher study in Tamil.

Eligibility : The regular student who secures the highest marks in Tamil in B.A. examination.

Particulars of award : A cash prize of Rs. 50/-.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Rai L. M. Chatterjee Bahadur Prize.** Created on 11.12.1957.

Name of donor : Mrs. N. Sinha.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of higher study in English.

Eligibility : The best student in English Honours in B.A. examination.

Particulars of award : A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. M. C. Chaudhuri Prize. Created in 1969.
Donor	: Dr. M. C. Chaudhuri Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands second in the B.A. examinations in all the subjects Combined.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manackjee Rustomjee Medal. Created in 1898.
Name of Donor	: Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The best student in English Honours at B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sm. Manjistha Bose Memorial Prize. Created on 6.6.1965.
Name of Donor	: Ratneswar Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The best student in English Honours in B.A. examination.
Conditions	: (1) Must be of Indian nationality. (2) Must prosecute Post-graduate study in English in the University.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Number	: One only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maya Rani Ghosh Silver Medal & Prize. Created on 6.3.1965.
Name of Donor	: N. K. Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The best student in History Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mrinalini Majumdar Gold Medal. Created on 23.7.1971.
Donor	: Sri Indujyoti Majumdar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One.
Objective	: Encouragement of students in higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in Bengali Honours in B.A. examination.
Conditions of award	: No bar to acceptance of any other medal.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Muneeruddin Medal. Created on 9.8.1924.
Name of donor	: Maseruddin Ahmed.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Muslims in higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a Muslim. (2) Must top the list of Muslim Candidates in B.A. Honours examination in Bengali. —failing which (3) The Muslim student who secures the highest marks in Bengali (Pass) in the examination. —failing which (4) The Muslim student who secures the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular (excluding Alternative Bengali) in the examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: N. N. Ghosh Medal. Created in 1911.
Name of donor	: N. N. Ghosh Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Political Economy and Political Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Honours in Political Science in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nagendra Medal. Created on 16.8.1924.
Name of Donor	: Sm. Tripura Sundari Debi.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Indian (including Anglo-Indian) girls in higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The girl student who secures the highest marks in Paper VIII in B.A. English Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nepal Chandra Ray Silver Medal.
Donor	
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Honours study of Mathematics in B.A. and B.Sc. examination.
Eligibility	: A silver medal to the best student who stands 1st in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined in Mathematics Honours..
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Nripendra Chandra Banerjee Silver Medal. Created on 6.6.1965.
Name of donor	: Binayendra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Political Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in Political Science Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: P. C. Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize. Created on 29.5.1970.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Kamala Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in Mathematics Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A book prize of the value of Rs. 145/-.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Padmavati Medal. Created in 1890.
Name of Donor	: Smt Rashbihari Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) A native of Bengal. (2) The girl who tops the list of girl Candidates offering Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pearychand Mitra Medal. Created in 1886
Name of donor	: Pearychand Mitra Testimonial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who, not being recipient of any other medal, tops the list of candidates in B.A. examination in Philosophy Honours.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Philip Samuel Smith Prize. Created in 1891.
Name of donor	: Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in B.A. Honours examination in Philosophy.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prabodh Chandra Sanyal Bursary. Created on 21.4.1944.
Name of donor	: Prabodh Chandra Sanyal.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Pecuniary help to B.A. examinees.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Brahmins only. (2) Poor and meritorious student of a College affiliated to the University.
Particulars of award	: Payment of B.A. examination fee in full or part, as the fund permits.
Number	: One candidate only.
Remarks	: No application necessary.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pramada Debi Memorial Prize. Created on 19.4.1963.
Name of donor	: Rai Tarak Chandra Ray Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The best student in Sanskrit Honours in B.A. (2 year course) examination.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 100/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pramathanath Banerjee Prize. Created on 17.9.1960.
Name of donor	: Benoyendra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Indian Economies.
Eligibility	: The best student in Indian Economics Paper at the B.A. Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: A cash award for purchase of books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasanna-Sarada Silver Medal. Created on 17.9.1960.
Name of donor	: Jnanendranarayan Chaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Sanskrit Honours at B.A. examination from Vidyasagar College.—failing which the student from Government Sanskrit College on the same condition.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal. Created in 1891.
Name of donor	: P. K. Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who, not being recipient of any other medal, tops the list of candidates offering Sanskrit Honours in B.A examination.
Conditions	: Prosecution of Post-graduate study in the University College of Arts or in a Constituent College.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasannamayi Debi Prize. Created on 26.8.1941.
Name of donor	: Kshitindra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The girl who tops the list of girl candidates offering Sanskrit as Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize of Sanskrit books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasannamayi Devi Prize. Created on 26.11.1911.
Name of donor	: Kshitindranath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: (1) The girl student who tops the list of such students offering Sanskrit Honours in B.A. examination. —failing which, (2) A male student is to get the prize coming on top at the Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pratap Chandra Majumdar Memorial Medal. Created in 1909.
Name of donor	: P. C. Majumdar Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Natural Theology Paper in Philosophy Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal. Created on 5.4.1928.
Name of donor	: Dr. Jogendranath Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: The Encouragement of higher study in the English.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates offering English Honours in B.A. examination. (2) Prosecution of Post-graduate study in an Institute affiliated to the University. (3) Prosecution of any other advanced course of study in a recognised Institution.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Promelia Memorial Medal. Created on 17.1.1953.
Name of donor	: Birendranath Ghoshal.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of non-collegiate girls in higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: (1) The best successful non-Collegiate girl student in B.A. examination in Sanskrit Honours. (2) The best non-Collegiate girl student in M.A. examination in Sanskrit (Group A), — failing which (3) The best non-Collegiate student in I.A. examination in Sanskrit, — failing which The candidate the University considers fit
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Quinlan Medal. Created in 1917.
Name of donor	: Quinlan Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Political Economy.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who obtains a Class I in Political Economy in B.A. examination with Honours in Economics provided he does not get any other medal in the subject. (2) In case of a tie, the student who secures the highest marks in the Indian Economics Paper in the examination. (3) In case no student secures Class I Honours in B.A. examination in Political Economy in any year, any student who passes with Honours in that Paper in the examination, as the Syndicate may decide.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Radhabinod Mukherjee and Ranibala Devi Silver Medal.
Name of donor	: Sri Sushil Kumar Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in English Pass papers in B.A. examination.
Conditions	: In case of a tie, the student who scores the highest marks in the Composition Paper two.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Radha Kanta Medal. Created in 1873.
Name of donor	: Radhakanta Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Sanskrit in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Rajkumar Chakrabarti Gold Medal (Bangabasi College). Created on 16.12.1959.
Name of donor	: Sri Raj Kumar Chakrabarti.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Humanities.
Eligibility	: The best student from Bangabasi College who tops the list of Honours candidates at B.A. examination, excepting Honours in Mathematics.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Rajkumar Chakrabarti Gold Medal (Surendranath College). Created on 6.5.1961.
Name of donor	: Sri Rajkumar Chakrabarti.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student of the Surendranath College at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rajendranath Ghosh of Dashghara Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 7.5.1960.
Name of donor	: Bimal Chandra De.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The best student in Sanskrit Honours at B.A. examination from the College located in Hooghly district.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver. (2) A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramkumar Bhuwalka Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 22.8.1964.
Name of Donor	: R. K. Bhuwalka.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Hindi.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in Hindi Honours at B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medal. Created on 29.8.1908.
Name of Donor	: S. K. Lahiri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy among male students.
Eligibility	: The best male student who tops the list of male candidates offering Honours in Philosophy in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Santamayi Gold Medal. Created on 14.7.1962.
Name of donor	: D. Sengupta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The best student in Bengali Honours at B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Santirani Basuraichaudhuri Medal. Created on 9.5.1950.
Name of Donor	: Principal Nepal Chandra Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali among girls.
Eligibility	: The best successful girl student among other girl candidates offering Honours in Bengali in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Santomani Medal. Created on 25.3.1918.
Name of Donor	: Rai B. N. Das Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study among girls.
Eligibility	: The girl student who tops the list of girls candidates offering an Honours subject in B.A. and B.Sc. examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarada Sundari Gupta Medal. Created on 2.4.1940.
Name of Donor	: Nabakumar Dutta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali among girls.
Eligibility	: The best successful girl student among other girl candidates offering Bengali Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarojini Medal. Created 22.11.1918.
Name of Donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: (1) Must have passed his B.A from Scottish Church College. (2) Must have prosecuted a regular course of study in History in Post-graduate classes. (3) Must pass M.A. examination in History creditably not necessarily on immediate completion of study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarveswar and Purnachandra Medal. Created in 1912.
Name of Donor	: Sarveswar Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English and Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Class I candidates offering English Honours or Mathematics Honours in B.A. examination and Mathematics Honours in B.Sc. examination (combined results).
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Satischandra Ghosh Prize in Bengali. Created on 22.4.1952.
Name of Donor	: S. C. Ghosh Reception Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali (Vernacular) in B.A. examination. (2) In case of a tie, preference to be given to the son or daughter of an employee of the University.
Particulars of award	: A book prize of Rs. 25/-.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sri Sriyat Taracharan Paramahansa Medal. Created on 17.6.1939.
Name of Donor	: Secretary, "Satyashram", Calcutta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy and History
Eligibility	: (1) The student who stands first in Class I in Bengali Honours in B.A. examination.—failing which, (2) The student who secures the highest marks in Honours in any of the following subjects in B.A. examination :— Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy or History.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhir Chandra Deb Memorial Prize. Created on 16.1.1965.
Name of donor	: N. C. Deb
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in History Honours at B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Number	: One set only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sujata Devi Medal. Created on 28.4.1937.
Name of donor	: K. K. Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali among girls.
Eligibility	: The best successful girl candidate in Bengali as Second Language in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sunitimanjari Sinha Gold Medal. Created on 17.11.1956.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Jadunath Sinha.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student passing B.A. examination with distinction.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal. Created on 11.3.1938.
Name of Donor	: P. Ghoshal.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates offering Bengali Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Taraknath Ray (Bhatpara) Prize. Created in 1909.
Name of Donor	: Krishna Chandra Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English among the Students of Hooghly Mohsin College.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in English Honours in B.A. examination from among the candidates from the above College.—failing which (2) The student from the college who secures the highest marks in English Pass in the examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Tarini Charan Siromani and Swarnamayi Debi Gold Medal. Created 18.9.1970.
Name of donor	: Sri A. K. Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Sanskrit Honours in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tawney Memorial Prize. Created in 1900.
Name of donor	: Tawney Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in English among the Students of Presidency College.
Eligibility	: The student from the College who tops the list of Candidates offering Honours in English in B.A. examination from the College.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books on English literature and History of Philosophy.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Thakurdas Kar Medal. Created on 22.4.1920.
Name of donor	: Dharendra Chandra Kar & Narendra Chandra Kar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in History.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in History in B.A. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Vidyasagar Medal. Created on 14.1.1893.
Name of donor	: Vidyasagar Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Sanskrit among the students of the Presidency College.
Eligibility	: The student, a non-recipient of any other medal in the subject, who tops the list of Honours Candidates in Sanskrit in B.A. examination from the above College.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: William Smith Prize. Created in 1899.
Name of donor	: Smith Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Philosophy among the students of General Assemblies Institution (now Scottish Church College).
Eligibility	: The best successful student who stands first in Philosophy Honours in B.A. examination from the above College.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **W. C. Ghosh Silver Medal.**
Created on 11.12.1957.

Name of Donor : Sri Satis Chandra Ghosh.

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of girls in higher study in English.

Eligibility : The best girl student at B.A. Honours examination in English.

Particulars of award : A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sreemati Prosonnomoyee Mukherjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education. Created on 4.11.1949.
Donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: 3 years at the most.
Periodicity	: (Biennial).
Value	: Rs. 200/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Training of Bengali Indians overseas in Applied Commerce and Business Education in approved Institutions.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be Indians with Bengali as mother-tongue. (2) M.Com's, preferably of Calcutta University. (3) In case of a tie, the poorest student should get the preference.
Conditions of award	: Annual progress reports through the Head of the Institution concerned by the Scholar. Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports of progress.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press. N.B. 6 Legatees detailed at p. 619 of the Calendar stand in the way of institution of the Scholarship.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bank of India Ltd. Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Bank of India Ltd.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Commerce with special reference to Banking
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in B.Com. examination offering Group V B (Banking & Currency).
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 250/-
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gopinath Mitra Memorial Medal & Prize. Created on 13.1.1968.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class-I in B.Com. Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: J. C. Das Medal. Created on 1.3.1952.
Name of donor	: K. C. Das.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The student who is placed first in order of merit in Class I in B.Com. Honours examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mr. J. C. Chaudhury Birthday Anniversary Prize.
Name of donor	: Surendranath College Commerce Union.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours Candidates in B.Com. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rai Bahadur Kailashchandra Basu Scholarship. Created on 5.6.1945.
Donor	: Sm. Charulata Basu.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Honours candidates in B.Com. examination, provided he is placed in Class I and/provided further any other Scholarship is not enjoyed by him.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of study in the University College of Commerce.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mannathanath Sen Scholarship. Created 6.6.1964.
Donor	: Prof. K. N. Sen.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 20/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The best student in B.Com. Honours examination.
Conditions of award	: (1) Regular prosecution of M.Com. study in the University to its successful conclusion. (2) Discontinuance of study for reasons considered insufficient by the University will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by him.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: S. R. Batliboi Medal. Created on 9.1.1970.
Name of donor	: M/s. Canara Bank.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate study in Commerce.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in B.Com. in the following group :— (i) Advanced Accounting. (ii) Auditing. (iii) Income Tax and Costing.
Conditions of award	: Prosecution of regular course of study for M.Com. in the University College.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Apurbakrishna Mitra Memorial Prize. Created on 23.3.66.
Name of donor	
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Arts and Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the combined P.U. examination in Arts and Science.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship in Physics. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 12/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Physics.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Physics in P.U. examination in Science.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an affiliated Institution to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship in Chemistry. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 12/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of Study in Chemistry.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Chemistry in P.U. examination in Science.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship in Languages. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Languages (English and Classical) in the P.U. Arts examination.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University to its successful conclusion.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship in Mathematics. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of under graduate study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in order of merit in Mathematics in the combined P.U. examination in Arts and Science.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University to its successful conclusion.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship for Christian Students. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Christian students in under-graduate study.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be Christian. (2) Must top the list of Christian students in P.U. examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duff Scholarship. Created on 21.7.1866.
Name of donor	: Rev. Dr. Duff Memorial Committee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Scottish Church College in undergraduate study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student must have prosecuted a course of study in P.U Arts or Science in the Scottish Church College for at least one year. (2) The best student in P.U. Arts and Science examinations in alternate years.
Conditions of award	: Must prosecute a regular course of study in an institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dwijendra Lal Ray Scholarship and Prize. Created on 29.3.1917.
Name of donor	: Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month and a prize of Rs. 20/- in books, including some books written by D. L. Ray.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Bengali vernacular in P.U Arts and Science examinations combined.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal or Prize. Created on 27.4.1946.
Name of donor	: Hirak Chandra Chaudhuri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl student who stands first in Bengali Vernacular in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined. (2) In case of a tie, the girl whose aggregate marks, excluding those in the Additional subject, exceed the aggregate marks of the others. (3) It is open to the Medalist to get a book prize, instead of the medal, on pecuniary grounds.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal or a book prize, as the case may be.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Janakiprasad Scholarship. Created on 11.8.1922.
Name of donor	: G. C. Bose.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Botany.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Botany in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize. Created on 13.1.1939.
Name of donor	: Harendranath Pathak.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The girl student who stands first in Sanskrit in P.U. Arts examination.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal. Created on 29.8.1947.
Name of donor	: Sri N. R. Dasgupta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Arts and Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined, taking into consideration the marks in the Additional subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khirodamoyee Maity of Lakhya Medal. Created on 26.3.1953.
Name of donor	: Murari Mohan Maiti.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls from the Midnapore district in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl must belong to an affiliated College in the Midnapore district. (2) She must stand first in P.U. Arts examination from among the girl candidates from the district. (3) In case of a tie, the girl who secures the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshitis Chandra Basu Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 6.5.1961.
Name of donor	: Sm. Pratibharani Basu.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in English.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kumuda-Mokshodamoyee Medal. Created on 3.6.1939.
Name of donor	: Rameshchandra Bose.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls from Midnapore district in higher study.
Eligibility	: The regular girl student from any affiliated College in Midnapore district who stands first in P.U. Arts examination from among the regular girl students from the district.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Madhusudan Kamini Sundari Prize. Created on 11.12.1957.
Name of donor	: Sri Surendramohan Chatterjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular in P.U. Arts examination. (2) The Prize will be awarded on production of a certificate from the Principal of the Institution concerned, affiliated to the University, to the effect that the Prize-winner has joined the B.A. course of study.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize. Created on 2.6.1950.
Name of donor	: Secretary, M. R. Bhattacharyya Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Surendranath College in Civics study.
Eligibility	: The student from Surendranath College who scores the highest marks in Elements of Civics and Economics in P.U. Arts (including Commerce) examination from among the students of the College.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: N. Law Medal. Created on 29.3.1951.
Name of donor	: Dr. N. N. Law,
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Pali.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who scores the highest marks in Pali Vernacular in P.U. Arts examination. (2) Must prosecute thereafter higher study in Pali in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nabakristo Kar Medal. Created on 25.3.1918.
Name of donor	: Nabakristo Kar.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of study in Chemistry
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Chemistry in P.U. Science examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal. : [The legacy is made by a Will. The annual income is Rs. 10/- So award of the medal is not possible at present].
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nagendra Medal. Created on 16.8.1924.
Name of donor	: Sm. Tripura Sundari Deyi
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Bengali.
Eligibility	: The girl candidate who secures the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular in P.U. Arts and Science examination combined from among girl candidates.
Particulars of award	: A medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nawab Abdul Latif & Father Lafont Scholarship. Created in July, 1912,
Name of donor	: Honorary Secretary, Bengal Social Science Association.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Science.
Eligibility	: The girl who stands first in P.U. Science Examination in any of the Science subjects (excluding Mathematics) among girl students.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of graduate study in Science in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pachete Prize. Created in 1882.
Name of donor	: Maharaja Nilmoni Singh Deo Bahadur of Pachete.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Sanskrit.
Eligibility	: The girl who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit in P.U. Arts examination from among girls students.
Particulars of award	: A book or cash prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lady Pratibha Chaudhuri Scholarship. Created on 3.3.1923.
Donor	: Dr. Aswini Kumar Chaudhuri.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 7/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in Medical study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student at P.U. Science examination who joins any Medical College affiliated to the University, provided she does not get any other scholarship or Stipend of equal or higher value.
Conditions of award	: (1) If the best student is ineligible, the Scholarship goes to the next best eligible student. : (2) In case of a tie, preference to be given to a student from the Bethune College or Bethune School. : (3) If, however, no student is eligible, the Scholarship may be awarded to a former Scholar at the discretion of the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship. Created on 17.2.1906.
Donor	: Sri Preonath Datta.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The girl student who stands first in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined from among girl candidates.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must not be in receipt of a Government Scholarship. (2) She must be a Bengali by birth. (3) She must be in such a pecuniary position that but for the Scholarship she cannot prosecute graduate study. (4) Regular prosecution of graduate study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.

Name of endowment and year of creation	Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship. Created on 17.2.1906.
Donor	: Preonath Datta.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls students in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) Natives of West Bengal. (2) Indigent circumstances. (3) The girl who tops the list of girl candidates in I.A. or I.Sc. examination, provided she does not get a Government Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, C.I.E., Prize. Created on 12.11.1904.
Name of donor	: Rai R. P. Mukherjee, C.I.E., Bahadur Memorial Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students in the study of Physiology.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of Candidates in Physiology in Intermediate examination in Science. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Roxburgh Gold Medal. Created on 18.12.1931.
Name of donor	: Secretary & Treasurer, Roxburgh Entertainment and Endowment Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study in Mathematics.
Eligibility	: The girl who secures the highest marks in Mathematics in P.U. Arts and Science examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Saroj Kumar Sanyal Scholarship. Created on 6.4.1949.
Donor	: Sri Charu Chandra Sanyal.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study among Varendra Brahmins.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Brahmin belonging to the Varendra Class. (2) Must have passed P.U. Science examination with the highest marks from among Varendra Brahmin Candidates. (3) Must join an affiliated Medical College.
Conditions of award	: (1) Must maintain regular attendance and good conduct in a Medical College. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship for the Second year is dependant on production of a satisfactory progress report from the Principal. (3) In case of report of unsatisfactory progress the remaining portion of the Scholarship goes to the next best candidate of the year.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Saradaprasad Scholarship. Created in April, 1888.
Name of donor	: Sri Lalit Mohan Ray.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 18/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Burdwan District and those from Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution (Burdwan District) in particular in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student in P.U. Arts or Science examination, who had passed School Final from any of the recognised Schools in the Burdwan District, preferably from Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarada Prasad Prize. Created in April, 1888.
Name of donor	: Sri Lalitmohan Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The students who secure the highest marks in (a) English, (b) Sanskrit, (c) History and (d) Logic in P.U. Arts examination and in (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Botany in P.U. Science examination. Besides these, another prize is to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics in P.U. Science and Arts examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: Eight book prizes in all.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sindhubala Medal. Created in 1912.
Donor	: Sri Bangendu Bhusan Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in study for P.U. Arts and Science.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in P.U. Arts or P.U. Science examination but who does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.
Conditions of award	: The medal goes to Arts and Science in alternate years.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sujata Mazumdar Memorial Medal. Created in 1956.
Donor	: Sri Saibal Kumar Majumdar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student in P.U. Arts examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Stephen Finney Medal. Created in March 1901.
Donor	: Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of study for P.U. Arts and Science.
Eligibility	: The best student in P.U. Arts or Science examination.
Conditions of award	: The medal goes to Arts and Science in alternate years.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Woomeshchandra Mookerjee Silver Medal. Created in 1914.
Donor	: Prof. Satischandra Mookerjee of Bhowanigore L.M.S. College.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best girl student in P.U. Arts examination.
Periodicity of award	: A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee Prize. Created on 8.11.1918.
Name of donor	: Adhar Chandra Mookerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher studies.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Best successful candidate at the School Final examination from Chakdighi Sarada Prasad Institution, Burdwan. (2) In the absence of any successful candidate from the above Institution, to the student who tops the list at the examination. (3) Subsequent enrolment for Intermediate examination
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize. : Created on 29.1.1944.
Name of donor	: Jogendranath Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study at School Final examination.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Best successful candidate in Division I from any recognised School in the Howrah district. (2) If there are more than one such students, the one who gets the highest marks in Sanskrit. (3) Enrolment for any examination of Calcutta University or for an Ayurvedic College recognised by Government. (4) Natives of Howrah district.
Particulars of award	: Ordinarily a medal. But if the medalist so requires, an equivalent money prize may be given for purchase of books or for other educational expenses.
Number	: One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Adinath-Aghorenath Prize. Created on 27.2.1925.
Name of donor	: Nilananda Chatterjee.
Particulars of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list in School Final examination in Division I from Katwa K. D. Institution, Burdwan. (2) In the absence of any such candidate, the student who secures the highest marks in Mathematics in the examination from any recognised School in Burdwan district. (3) Continuance of study in any recognised Institution.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Anil Kumar Aditya Scholarship. Created on 14.3.1953.
Donor	: Jiban Krishna Aditya.
Tenure of award	: Not known.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Not known.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Hindus only. (2) The student who secures the highest marks in Hygiene in the School Final examination. (3) Continuance of study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Arun Chandra Medal and Prize. Created on 20.7.1917.
Name of donor	: Dwijendra Chandra Chakrabarti.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates in English in the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of study in an Institution affiliated to Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal. (2) A prize of books on religion.
Number	: One set only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bamacharan Biswas Medal. Created on 28.3.1931.
Name of donor	: Dr. Bamacharan Biswas.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The Student from Mitra Institution, Bhowanipore Branch securing the highest marks in Bengali at the School Final examination among the students of the school. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bashoodeb Scholarship. Created on 8.4.1933.
Donor	: Bashoodeb Sein.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Not known.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of Candidates in the School Final examination in Mechanics.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal. Created on 9.12.1932.
Name of donor	: Becharam De.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Student from Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School, securing the highest marks among the students of the School at the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal.
Name of donor	: Debaprasad Mukherjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from Burdwan Municipal School securing the highest marks in Bengali in the School Final examination among the students of the school. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bhabatarini Medal. Created on 21.11.1941.
Name of donor	: M/s N. C. Gupta & Co. on behalf of Sm. Bhabatarini.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Hindu girls in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Hindu girl securing highest marks in the School Final examination among such girls. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bhranti Basu Medal & Prize. Created on 4.8.1939.
Name of donor	: Rai Sureschandra Basu Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl student who tops the list of girl candidates in the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize of the value of Rs. 50/-
Number	: One set only.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bidhumukhi-Giris Chandra Medal. Created on 12.3.1926.
Name of donor	: Nagendra Nath Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The boy securing the highest marks in Bengali in the School Final examination among the students of Harinavi School, 24-Parganas. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to Calcutta University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship. Created on 18.7.1896.
Donor	: Biharilal Bose.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 3.50 per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student from Konnagar High School, 24-Parganas, who tops the list of candidates from the School in the School Final examination but fails to get a Government Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bijan Chandra Kar Medal. Created on 25.6.1937.
Name of donor	: P. C. Kar.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from Hare School who tops the list of Candidates from the School for the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Srimati Binodini Ghoshal Scholarships. Created on 6.5.1949.
Donor	: Binodini Devi.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Not known.
Number	: 2 only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girl Candidates in School Final examination in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) Bengali Hindus (including Brahmos) whose mother-tongue is Bengali. (2) The best successful among girl Candidates in School Final examination not getting any other Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of I.A. or I.Sc. course in an Institution affiliated to the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Chandmani Devi—Prandhan Kali Medal. Created on 24.5.1913.
Name of donor	: Dr. Chandra Sekhar Kali.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali Composition in the School Final examination. : (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Debendranath Mullick Stipend. Created on 21.7.1944.
Donor	: Dwipendranath Mallik.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student from New Andul H. C. E. School, Howrah, who tops the list of candidates from the School in the School Final examination.
Conditions of award	: (1) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University. (2) The saving balance to be handed over to the School for utilisation in the Annual Prize Distribution Ceremony of the School.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal. Created on 28.5.1926.
Name of donor	: Dr. Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Maintenance of best conduct and possession of soundest of health.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The student who passed the School Final examination from Katwa K. D. Institution, Burdwan, with the best conduct and soundest of health.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dwarakanath Scholarship. Created in March, 1882.
Donor	: Dwarakanath Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of meritorious students of Bhowanipore South Suburban School and Hooghly Collegiate School in higher study.
Eligibility	: The student from South Suburban School or from Hooghly Collegiate School who tops the list of candidates in the School Final examination from the respective Schools.
Conditions of award	: (1) The first best candidate from South Suburban School, if he does not secure a Government scholarship. If, however, the first best secures a Government Scholarship— then (2) The first best student from Hooghly Collegiate School, provided he gets no Government Scholarship. But if he does so— then (3) The second best student from South Suburban School on the same condition. Failing this— (4) The second best from Hooghly Collegiate School. and so on— (5) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Fourth Bengal Civil Pioneer Force Stipend. Created on 4.10.1945.
Donor	: Officer Commanding, 4th Bengal Civil Pioneer Force.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: A lump sum as the funds permit.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of Santals, Oraons and Mundas in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) Must belong either to Santal, Oraon or Munda tribe. (2) The best student at the School Final examination.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study after passing the School Final examination.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: George V Coronation Medal. Created on 19.4.1912.
Name of donor	: Gunpat Rao Khemka
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali in the School Final examination among the candidates from the Schools of Howrah district. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal
Number	: One only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize. Created on 29.8.1947.
Name of donor	: Amalkumar Ganguli of Saradeswari Ashram.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best successful Hindu girl candidate in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books, including one of a biography of Sri Sri Gouri Mata.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hajarilal-Saralabala Scholarship. Created on 13.9.1948.
Name of donor	: Manilal Mukherjee.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Not less than Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Schools located in the Municipal areas of Krishnagar, Ranaghat, Santipur and Nadia.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in the aggregate in the School Final from any of the above Schools.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in Humanities or Science in an Institution affiliated to the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Harakinkari Devi Medal. Created on 14.8.1915.
Name of donor	: Kishorimohan Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Bengali Hindu girls in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Bengali Hindu girls residing in West Bengal or settled or domiciled outside the State. (2) The candidate who tops the list of girl candidates at the School Final examination. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Haribhusan Ray Prize. Created on 22.4.1939.
Name of donor	: Harihar Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Hindus in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The Hindu candidate who secures the highest marks in Bengali vernacular (major) in the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.
Number	: One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhuri Prize. Created on 24.11.1933.
Name of donor	: Rajendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhuri of Muktagacha, Mymensingh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl who tops the list of girl candidates in the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Number	: One set only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hrishikes Goswami Medal. Created on 15.7.1927.
Name of donor	: Nandalal Goswami of Pathurighata.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The Candidate who secures the highest marks in History in the School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Inglis Memorial Medal and Prize. Created 4.11.1905.
Name of donor	: Inglis Memorial Fund Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of boys from Schools of Burdwan Division and all girls in general in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Only the boy candidate of the above category who secures the highest marks in English in the School Final examination among the students of the Category is eligible for the Medal. (2) Only the girl candidate with similar proficiency in English in the examination among all girl candidates is eligible for the Prize. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal (for the boy) (2) A book prize for the girl.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize. Created on 23.2.1928.
Name of donor	: Ilabanta Banerjee, G. K. Chakrabarti & Dr. J. L. Bhaduri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Students in Science Study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Elementary Scientific Knowledge in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jatindra Chandra Medal & Prize. Created on 7.5.1892.
Name of donor	: Sir Gooroodas Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) For the Medal the student who tops the list of students at the School Final examination. (2) For the Prize the student from Hare School who passed the examination most creditably.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal (for the 1st place in examination). (2) A book prize (for the student of Hare School).



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jaynarayan Prize. Created on 4.1.1890.
Name of donor	: Mahamahopadhyay Mahesinchandra Nyayaratna.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 17/50 p.
Number	: One set only.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jeeba Shiva Mission Medal. Created on 23.3.1923.
Name of donor	: Dr. Keshabchandra Lahiri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Hygiene in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated in Humanities or Science to the University.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Jhumma Medal.**
Created on 19.3.1920.

Name of donor : Jatindranath Basu (on behalf of Swami Billadal and Habul).

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement higher study.

Eligibility : The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali in School Final examination.

Conditions : Continuance of higher study.

Particulars of award : A silver medal.

Number : One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Jitendra Scholarship.**
Created on 12.2.26.

Donor : Kumar Saratchandra Singh of Paikpara.

Tenure of award : 2 years.

Periodicity : Annual.

Value : (1) Rs. 8/- (per month) (2) Rs. 7/- (per month).

Number : 2 only.

Objective : Encouragement of students of Kandi H. E. School, Murshidabad, in higher study.

Eligibility : (1) The best student at School Final from the School not getting a Government Scholarship.
(2) The second best student of the School not getting a Government Scholarship.

Conditions : Continuance of higher study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize. Created on 13.1.1939.
Name of donor	: Harendranath Pathak.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from among the following Schools, irrespective of sex, who secures the highest marks in English in School Final examination :— (a) Victoria Institution, Calcutta. (b) Ballygunge Girls' H. E. School. (c) Schools situated in the Sadar Sub-Division of 24-Parganas. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Number	: One set only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotirmayee Coronation Medal. Created on 11.6.1937.
Name of donor	: Rai Bahadur Dr. Jahar Lal Das.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) The regular girl student who secures highest marks in Hygiene in School Final examination in the first attempt. (2) In case of a tie, a girl from Scheduled Castes or Backward Tribes, if any. Otherwise, according to the decision of the University.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Number	: One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Kalidas Memorial Medal.**
Created on 10.5.1940.

Name of donor : Pandit Abhaycharan Jyotirbinode.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of higher study.

Eligibility & Conditions : (1) The best student from Calcutta Training Academy who passes School Final examination in Division I.
—failing which
(2) The best student from the Schools in Calcutta who passes the examination in Division I.
(3) Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.

Number : One only.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal.**
Created in 26.3.1898.

Name of donor : B. Chakrabarti.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of higher study.

Eligibility & Conditions : (1) The student from among the Schools located in Rajpur and Jaynagar (including the municipal limits of Jaynagar), 24-Parganas, who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination.
(2) Continuance of higher study.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.

Number : One only.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Keshab Chandra Sen Medal & Prize. Created on 19.12.1890.
Name of donor	: Keshab Chandra Sen Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl student who stands first among girl candidates of School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of Rs. 140/- in cash and books.
Number	: One set only.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kishoripati Prize. Created on 10.10.1947.
Name of donor	: Bimal Chandra Chatterjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Jura H. E. School, Midnapore, in Higher Study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best student of the School who passes School Final examination in at least Division II. (2) In case Jura H. E. School becomes defunct, the best student from Midnapore Zilla School on the same condition. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold medal. Created on 29.11.1898.
Name of donor	: Maharaja Ranjit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Mathematics in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshetramohan Panchumayee Scholarship. Created on 10.2.1934.
Donor	: Surendra Kumar Maiti.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Schools in Tamluk Sub-Division in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student topping the list of Candidates in School Final examination from the above Schools, not getting a Government Scholarship. (2) In case of a tie, the poorer student as may be decided upon by the University.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University or in any Institution approved by the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kumuda Mokshadhamayee Medal. Created on 3.6.1939.
Name of donor	: Rameschandra Basu.
Periodicity of award	: Biennial.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Schools situated within the Police Stations of Patashpur and Bhagabpur in Contai Sub-Division in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best student from among the above Schools in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal. Created on 9.12.1932.
Name of donor	: Becharam De.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Balagarh High School, Hooghly, in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student from the School in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lyne Farewell Prize. Created on 30.8.1924.
Name of donor	: Lyne Farewell Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Schools of Barrackpore Sub-Division in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student in School Final examination from among the above schools.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A Book Prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Prize. Created on 19.11.1948.
Name of donor	: Keshablal Chatterjee & Sudhansusekhar Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Students of Howrah Vivekananda Institution in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student in School Final examination from the above school.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mahamaya Gold Medal. Created on 16.2.1952.
Name of donor	: Arungobinda Chaudhuri.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The girl student who tops the list of girl Candidates in School Final examination in Bengali (Major Vernacular).
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manmohini Medal. Created on 28.5.1920.
Name of donor	: Manmohini Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Nibadhai H. E. School, 24-Parganas, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates from the above School in School Final examination in Bengali. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Marhaba Prize.**
Created on 29.6.1934.

Name of donor : Khondkar Gholam Ahmed.

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of girls in higher study in Arabic or Persian.

Eligibility & Conditions : The girl student who secures the highest marks in Arabic or in its absence, Persian in School Final examination from among girl students.

Particulars of award : A prize of books including the holy Quran in original Arabic text.

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal.**
Created on 28.1.1911.

Name of donor : Mohinimohan Mitra Memorial Fund.

Periodicity of award : Annual.

Objective : Encouragement of students from Schools in Burdwan district in higher study.

Eligibility & Conditions : (1) The student who tops the list of candidates from the above School in School Final examination.
(2) Continuance of higher study.

Particulars of award : A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Motilal-Hiralal Scholarship. Created on 3.9.1948.
Donor	: Syamlal Nayak.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Schools in Midnapore district in higher study.
Eligibility	: A poor and meritorious Candidate from any of the above Schools who has very creditably passed School Final examination without getting a scholarship.
Conditions of award	: The Scholar must prosecute higher studies in Science or Technology in an Institution approved by the University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mrinal Kumar Datta Scholarship. Created on 11.1.1946.
Donor	: Dr. Basanta Kumar Datta.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 7/50p per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of meritorious poorest School students from Howrah District in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) A non-Muslim student. (2) Must have passed School Final in Division I. (3) Must be the poorest among the fellow candidates from the District in the examination.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University.
Remarks	: Applications for the purpose will be invited by the Divisional Inspector of Schools at the proper time.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Mrinalini Debi Memorial Medal. Created on 3.8.1945.
Name of donor	: Susil Chandra Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls from Burdwan Division in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The girl from any of the Schools in the Burdwan Division who stands first in order of merit among the girl students of the Division in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Muktadaria Prize. Created on 4.7.1933.
Name of donor	: Khondkar Gholam Ahmad.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students of Burdwan District in higher study in Arabic.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student, irrespective of Caste, creed or religion, from any of the Schools in Burdwan District who secures the highest marks in Arabic in School Final examination from among the candidates from the District. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: N. Law Medal. Created on 29.3.1951.
Name of donor	: Dr. Narendranath Law.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Pali.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Pali in School Final examination.
Conditions	: (1) Continuance of higher study in Pali in an Institution affiliated to the University. (2) If the best student in Pali fails to comply with the above condition, then the award goes to the second best student on the same condition and so on.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nabakristo Kar Medal. Created on 25.3.1918.
Name of donor	: Nabakristo Kar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nabinchandra Kundu Prize. Created on 14.2.1914.
Name of Donor	: Nabinchandra Kundu.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a Hindu. (2) Must have secured the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 30/-.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Narasinha Datta Scholarship. Created on 1.5.1915.
Donor	: Lalmohan Mukherjee (on behalf of the family of the late Rai Narasinha Datta Bahadur).
Tenure of award	: One year in the first instance, to be extended by another year on maintenance of satisfactory progress in the College concerned.
Periodicity	: Annual, if the scholar fails to maintain satisfactory progress in College or Biennial, if otherwise.
Value	: Rs. 8/50P per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students of Howrah District in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a School student of the District. (2) Must have topped the list of candidates in School Final examination from the District. (3) In case of a tie, the poorest among them, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of schools.
Conditions	: (1) Must continue higher study in an Institution affiliated to the University. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship for another year depends on maintenance of satisfactory progress in the College in the first year.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Narasinha Datta Coronation Medal. Created on 21.6.1934.
Donor	: Pareschandra Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students from Howrah district in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a student from any of the Schools in the District. (2) Must have secured the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination from among the candidates from the District. (3) Continuance of higher study in Howrah Narasinha Datta College. (4) In case of a tie, the poorest student complying with the above conditions gets the Medal, poverty to be certified by the Divisional Inspector of Schools.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Narayan Chandra Sen Gold Medal.
Donor	: Jugalkisor Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students of Howrah District in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a student of a School in the District. (2) Must have secured the highest marks in Mathematics in School Final examination from among the candidates in the District. (3) Continuance of higher study.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nibhanani Datta Medal. Created on 11.5.1945.
Donor	: Messrs. A. N. Datta, S. N. Datta, J. N. Datta and D. N. Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of the students of Nibadhai H. E. School, 24-Parganas, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a student of the above School. (2) Must have secured the highest marks in Mathematics in School Final examination from among the candidates from the School. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Nilmoni Dey Gold Medal. Created on 9.12.1932.
Donor	: Becharam Dey.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Ranaghat Palchaudhuri H. E. School, Nadia, in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best student from the School in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nitindra Silver Medal. Created on 10.8.1946.
Name of donor	: S. K. Rakshit (on behalf of the Donors).
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Nibadhai H. E. School, 24-Parganas in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Must be a student of the above School. (2) Must have secured the highest marks in Sanskrit in School Final examination from among the candidates of the School. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship. Created on 17.2.1906.
Name of donor	: Preonath Datta.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of girl students in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) Natives of West Bengal. (2) The girl who tops the list of girl students in School Final examination, provided she does not get a Government Scholarship. (3) Indigent circumstances.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship. Created on 6.8.1910.
Name of donor	: Jagatbandhu Basu.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Ilsoha-Mondlai H. E. School in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates from the School in School Final Examination (2) In case of tie, the poorest student.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rajendranath Dutt Medal. Created on 28.5.1920.
Name of donor	: Manmohini Datta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Nibadhai H. E. School, 24-Parganas, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who tops the list of candidates in School Final examination from the above School. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship. Created on 11.5.1945.
Name of donor	: Jogeschandra Mitra.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Jangipur H. E. School, Murshidabad, in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) A Hindu, including a Brahmo boy. (2) The student who tops the list of candidates from the School in School Final examination.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study in Arts, Science or Technology.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sarbeswar-Niradasundari Medal. Created on 13.12.1941.
Name of donor	: Rai D. D. Majumdar Bahadur.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students from Nadia District in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from Nadia District who tops the list of candidates from the above Schools in School Final. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Satecowrie Saha Scholarship. Created on 23.5.1930.
Donor	: Saileswar Saha.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 3/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students in higher study
Eligibility	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in History in School Final examination. (2) In case of a tie, the student who secures higher marks in English.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal. Created on 3.8.1945.
Name of donor	: Susilchandra Sen.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of boys from Burdwan Division in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The boy from any of the Schools of the Burdwan Division who tops the list of candidates from the Division in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal. Created on 10.5.1929.
Name of donor	: Sreegopal Chakrabarti Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from City Collegiate School, Calcutta, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best successful student from the School in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sreekanta Scholarship.
Name of donor	: Suryakanta Raychaudhuri of Taki.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students from Presidency Division in general and from Taki Government School in particular in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) The best successful student from Taki Government School passing the School Final examination, provided he does not get any other Scholarship ; (2) If he does, then the best successful student from Town Sripur H. E. School, 24-Parganas, on the same condition ; — failing which (3) The best successful student from Basirhat H. E. School ; — failing which (4) The best successful student from any School in the Presidency Division at the discretion of the Calcutta University.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Suranjan Dutt Scholarship. Created on 29.1.1932.
Name of donor	: Sm. Kamala Dutt.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 4/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of School students from Howrah District in higher study.
Eligibility	: (1) The best successful among the candidates from Howrah District in School Final examination, provided he gets no other Scholarship.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar is not allowed to combine his Scholarship with any other, financed from private sources. (2) The Scholar must continue his studies in Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sureschandra Mitra Prize. Created on 11.5.1945.
Name of donor	: Joges Chandra Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Jangipur H. E. School, Murshidabad, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) A Hindu, including a Brahmo boy. (2) The student who tops the list of candidates from the School in School Final examination. (3) Continuance of higher study. (4) Non-receipt of any other prize or Scholarship, including Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal. Created on 25.2.1927.
Name of donor	: Devaprasanna Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Konnagar H. E. School, 24-Parganas, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student who secures the highest marks in Bengali from the School in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal. Created in 6.8.1948.
Name of donor	: Haricharan Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best successful among girl Candidates in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Swarnakumari Devi Medal. Created on 8.8.1934.
Name of donor	: Jyotsna Ghoshal, I.C.S., C.I.E.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of girls in higher study.
Eligibility	: The girl who secures the highest marks in Bengali in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Taraprasanna Mukherjee Medal. Created on 5.3.1926.
Name of donor	: D. P. Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Students from Burdwan Municipal High School in Sanskrit study.
Eligibility	: The student from the School who secures the highest marks in Sanskrit (compulsory and additional combined) in School Final examination.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Thakomani Devi Medal. Created on 20.12.1945.
Name of donor	: Rai Sahib Narayan Chandra Chatterjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Hindu Students from Howrah District in general, and from Mugkalyan H. E. School, Howrah, in particular, in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best Hindu student from Mugkalyan H. E. School who passes School Final in Division I. —failing which (2) the Hindu student from any of the Schools in the District who secures the highest marks in English in the examination. (3) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship. Created on 26.8.1911.
Donor	: Kshitindra Nath Banerjee.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 8/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from Barasat Government School in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best successful among the Candidates from the School in School Final, passing in Division I and getting no Scholarship.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study in an Institution affiliated to the Calcutta University.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship. Created on 11.4.1930.
Name of donor	: Sm. Parijat Devi.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 15/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of South Calcutta Schools in higher study.
Eligibility	: The student from any of the above Schools who tops the list of Candidates from such schools in School Final examination.
Conditions of award	: Continuance of higher study.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal. Created on 11.4.1930.
Name of donor	: Sm. Parijat Devi.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students from schools in South Calcutta in higher study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The student from any of the above Schools who tops the list of candidates from such Schools in School Final examination. (2) Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Umeschandra-Sarvamangala Prize. Created on 2.5.1914.
Name of donor	: Bireschandra Das.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of school students in Howrah District in higher study.
Eligibility	: The best successful Candidate in School Final examination from any of the above schools.
Conditions	: Continuance of higher study.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Anil Kumar Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 14.5.1966.
Name of donor	: Dr. S. N. Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post M.B.B.S. study, research and training.
Eligibility	: The second best regular student who has had his training in Post-graduate Institute of Medical Education and research, failing which, in Calcutta Medical College and, failing which, in any other recognised Hospital in connection with his study in the following subjects in order : (i) M.D., (ii) M.O., (iii) M.S., (iv) M.Sc. (Medical) in Pathology and (v) M.B.B.S.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bankubihari Gupta Prize. Created on 29.8.1919.
Name of donor	: Amelia Gupta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Medicine.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The student securing the highest marks in Pathology in Second M.B.B.S. examination passing it completely in one chance and at the first attempt.
Particulars of award	: A prize of medical books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Barada Kanta Ophthalmic Prize. Created on 17.11.1944.
Name of donor	: Sm. Hemaprabha Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Ophthalmology study.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Paper on Ophthalmology in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal or a cash prize of Rs. 150/-.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bentley Memorial Medal. Created on 19.6.1942.
Name of donor	: The District Health Officer, Howrah District Board.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Public Health.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a native of Bengal. (2) Must have passed Parts I and II of D.P.H. examination in the first attempt.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship. Created on 14.9.1945.
Name of donor	: Secy. B. B. Sarkar Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study.
Eligibility	: The student of Calcutta Medical College who scores the highest marks in the aggregate on the combined results of First M.B.B.S. examination, held in April and November, in one chance and at the first attempt.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal. Created on 14.11.1934.
Name of donor	: Dr. B. N. Datta Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in Medicine in the combined Final M.B.B.S. examinations, held in April and May on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Chunilal Bose Medals and Prize. Created in 1931.
Name of donor	: Rai Dr. Chunilal Basu Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who scores the highest marks in the Paper on Organic and Physical Chemistry in the First M.B.B.S. examination, held in April, on the usual conditions. (2) The student who stands first in the Final M.B.B.S. examination, provided he does not get the University Gold Medal, — failing which The student who stands second in the examination
Particulars of award	: (a) A silver medal for (1) (b) A silver medal for (2).



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. D. L. Poddar Silver Medal and Prize.
Name of donor	: Dr. D. L. Poddar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The best student at D. G. O. examination in consideration of the results of both the terms, provided he passes the examination at the first attempt.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. D. L. Poddar Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 30.9.1967.
Name of donor	: Dr. D. L. Poddar.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Obstetrics.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The best student at M. O. examination, provided he passes it at the first attempt.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal Created on 12.3.1926.
Name of donor	: Dr. Gunendranath Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Advancement of health culture.
Eligibility	: (1) The regular Post-graduate student who passes the Final examination in any Faculty (viz. M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., LL.D., LL.M., M.O., M.S. etc.) with the best of health, paying attention to it throughout his University career. (2) He must have passed his final examination not earlier than 3 years before.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.
Remarks	: Application will be invited through the press by the Board of Health.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal. Created in 1910.
Name of Donor	: Dr. Rai D. N. Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Medical Jurisprudence.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Medical Jurisprudence in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Goodeve Medal. Created in 1891.
Name of donor	: Goodeve Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of study in Medicine.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in Medicine in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Gopal Chandra Das Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 29.2.1964.
Donor	: Gopal Chandra Das.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the Final LL.B. examination, taking into consideration the results of the two terms of the examinations of the year.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Grant Medal and Prize. Created on 31.5.1946.
Donor	: For the Medal—H. H. General Kiran Shum Shree Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal. : For the Prize—The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene & Public Health.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of study in Public Health.
Eligibility	: (1) For the Medal, the student who stands first in Public Health Administration Paper of D.P.H. Part II examination. (2) For the Prize, the best student qualifying for D.P.H. examination on the results of Part I and Part II examinations combined.
Particulars of award	: (a) A gold-rimmed silver medal for (1). (b) A prize of a set of standard books on Public Health for (2).
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal. Created on 30.8.1902.
Donor	: Jagatchandra Das Gupta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in Midwifery study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Midwifery in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal. Created on 16.10.1937.
Donor	: J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Bacteriology & Pathology.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Papers on Bacteriology and Pathology in the Second M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kadambini Dasi Medal. Created in 1925.
Donor	: Sarat Chandra Mitra.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of R. G. Kar Medical College in the study of Midwifery.
Eligibility	: The regular student from the College who stands first in Midwifery in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Khirod Chandra Ray Memorial Prize. Created on 8.2.1964.
Donor	: Sm. Sarajubala Ray.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of outstanding research on Kidney.
Eligibility	: (1) An M.B.B.S. of this University. (2) The best piece of thesis on kidney accepted for D.Phil. (Med.) in Anatomy, Physiology, Pathology or Pharmacology or for admission to M.D. M.S. or M.O. degree of the University.
Particulars of award	: A cash prize of Rs. 595/-.
Remarks	: No Application necessary.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sm. Kumudini Ghose Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 14.5.1966.
Donor	: Dr. S. N. Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-M.B.B.S. study, research and training.
Eligibility	: The best regular student who has had his training in the Post-graduate Medical Education and research failing which, in Calcutta Medical College and failing which, in any other recognised Hospital in connection with his study in the following subjects in order— (i) M.D. (ii) M.O., (iii) M.S., (iv) M.Sc. (Medical) in Pathology and (v) M.B.B.S.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lakshimoni Gold Medal in Tropical Medicine. Created on 26.6.1954.
Donor	: Rashbihari Datta.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Tropical Medicine.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the D.T.M. & H. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal. Created in November, 1926.
Donor	: S. N. Ganguli.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study.
Eligibility	: (1) The student of Calcutta Medical College who passes the Final M.B.B.S. examination with Honours in one or more subjects, securing the highest marks in the aggregate on the usual conditions, —failing which (2) The student from the College who passes the examination in the Pass course with the highest marks in the aggregate on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship. Created on 26.4.1924.
Donor	: Manilal Chatterjee.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of R. G. Kar Medical College in the study of Surgery.
Eligibility	: The regular student from the College who stands first in the Class Assistantship examination of the College in Surgery, as recommended by the Professor of Surgery, on the usual conditions.
Conditions of award	: Maintenance of regular and satisfactory progress in study.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Manju Sudha Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 16.4.1966.
Name of donor	: Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.S.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of M.B.B.S. study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the Final M.B.B.S. examination, securing the highest marks in Honours on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. : (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: McLeod Medal. Created in 1892.
Name of donor	: Principal, Calcutta Medical College, on behalf of a Marwari gentleman.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Surgery.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in Surgery in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharaja Ganga Singhji Scholarships. Created on 3.9.1971.
Name of donor	: Co-Trustee of Maharaja Ganga Singhji-Trust.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 70/- per month.
Number	: Seven only to be distributed as follows : (a) One each to the final year student of Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical Engineering Course. (b) two to the final year student of M.B.B.S. Course and • (c) one to the final year student of B. V. Sc. and A. H. Course.
Objective	: Encouragement of poor but meritorious students in completing the final year course of their studies in the above subjects.
Eligibility	: The poor students adjudged to be meritorious to receive the Scholarships.
Conditions of award	: Regular prosecution of study.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharaja Ganga Singhji Trust. Instituted on.
Name of donor	: Donor-Co-Trurst of Maharaja Ganga Singhji Trust.
Periodicity	: Annual
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of advanced knowledge in Hydro-elecrtic Engineering, Medical and Veterinary Science.
Eligibility	: An award out of the income of Rs. 6,600 to candidates for advancement of technical knowledge in Hydroelectric Engineering, Medicine and Veterinary Science.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Midwitery Medal. Created in 1922.
Name of donor	
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Midwifery.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Midwifery in the April M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship. Created on 11.3.1921.
Name of donor	: Binay Krishna Gooptu.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 10/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of R. G. Kar Medical College in the study of Pharmacology in M.B.B.S.
Eligibility	: The student from the above College who passes the First M.B.B.S. examination, securing the highest marks in Pharmacology, including Pharmacy and Materia Medica, from among the students of the College on the usual conditions.
Conditions of award	: (1) Prosecution of M.B.B.S. course to a successful conclusion. (2) In case of a vacancy arising in the course of the year, the student from the College who stood second in the subject in the examination for the remaining portion of the year on the usual conditions. (3) In case no student from R. G. Kar Medical College is eligible for the Scholarship, it will go to the student from Calcutta Medical College under similar circumstances.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Narendranath Basu Gold Medal. Created on 18.1.1946.
Name of donor	: Rai Dinanath De Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Gynaecology and Obstetrics.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Papers on Gynaecology and Obstetrics in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Narendra Nath Datta Gold Medal. Created on 23.6.1960.
Name of donor	: M/s. Bengal Immunity Co. Ltd.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Calcutta National Medical College in study of M.B.B.S. course.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The candidate who, in the first attempt, passes M.B.B.S. examination in April-June term securing the highest marks (not less than 60%) of the aggregate of the following subjects on the usual conditions :— (a) Medicine, including Therapeutics, (b) Surgery, including Applied Anatomy, Ophthalmology and diseases of ear, nose and throat and (c) Gynaecology, and Obstetrics, including Infant Hygiene. (2) He must be a student of Calcutta National Medical College. (3) If in any year no student is eligible for the award, the medal is to be awarded in a subsequent year to the candidate who occupies the second place, fulfilling all other Conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nilima Scholarship. Created on 15.1.1966.
Tenure of award	: Annual.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 125/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study/training in Midwifery.
Eligibility	: The best lady medical graduate of the University prosecuting post-graduate study/training in Midwifery in the University.
Conditions of award	: (1) Must submit half-yearly reports of progress through the Head of the Institution concerned. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress reports.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Secretary, University College of Medicine.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal. Created on 19.11.1952.
Name of donor	: Dr. K. C. Chaudhuri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Child Welfare.
Eligibility	: (1) The student who stands first in D.M.C.W. examination on the usual conditions. (2) The student who stands first in D.C.H. examination on the usual conditions.
Conditions	: The Medal goes alternately to D.M.C.W. and D.C.H. passed students.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research. Created on 2.10.1931.
Name of donor	: Rai Bahadur Sir U. N. Brahmachari.
Periodicity of award	: Triennial.
Objective	: Promotion of research in Medicine.
Eligibility	: The recipient of Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship.
Conditions	: The scholar must continue his researches for at least six months after termination of the Scholarship.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal. (2) A prize in cash not exceeding Rs. 150/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: P. R. Dasgupta Medal. Created on 11.4.1969.
Name of donor	: Sm. Sailendrabasini Dasgupta.
Periodicity	: Triennial.
Number	: One only
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Medicine.
Eligibility	: The regular student who is adjudged best in clinical, practical and oral examination during the previous three consecutive years in the Final M.B.B.S. examination in Medicine.
Conditions of award	: The usual bar applicable to awards in M.B.B.S. examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Purnima Scholarship. Created on 15.1.1966
Tenure of award	: Annual.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 125/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Nursing.
Eligibility	: The best lady medical graduate of the University prosecuting Post-graduate study in Nursing or to a Nursing graduate of the University prosecuting further study/training in Nursing.
Conditions of award	: (1) Must submit half-yearly reports of progress through the Head of the Institution concerned. (2) Continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory progress reports.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited by the Secretary, University College of Medicine.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pasupati Medal. Created on 25.3.1918.
Name of donor	: Rai B. N. Das Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Surgery.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Surgery in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prafulla Nalini Bose Gold Medal. Created in 1969.
Name of donor	: Dr. Amal Kumar Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Anaesthesiology.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in D.A. Part II examination at the maiden appearance on the usual conditions.
Particular of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prasanna Kumar Lahiri Medal. Created on 7.2.1936.
Name of donor	: Sm. Bhubaneswari Devi.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Varendra Brahmin students from R. G. Kar Medical College in the study of Medicine.
Eligibility	: The student from the College belonging to the above community, who passes the Final M.B.B.S. examination with the highest marks in the aggregate on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Prize. Created on 12.7.1902.
Name of donor	: Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual
Objective	: Promotion of study in Materia Medica.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Materia Medica in the Second M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A prize in medical books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Roma Gold Medal. Created on 10.7.1931.
Name of donor	: Sri Sitaram Banerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of medical study among Bengali Hindu girls.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Bengali Hindu girl. (2) The best among the successful girl candidates in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Russomoy Silver Medal in Tropical Medicine. Created on 26.6.1954.
Name of donor	: Rashbihari Datta.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Tropical Medicine
Eligibility	: The student who stands second in the D.T.M. & H. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
i	
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal. Created on 2.8.1946.
Name of donor	: Dr. Narayan Chandra Banerjee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Ophthalmology.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Ophthalmology in the Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. S. N. Sen Medal and Prize. Created on 23.9.1967.
Name of donor	: Dr. S. N. Sen.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Child Health.
Eligibility	: The best student at D. C. H. examination, provided he passes it at the first chance.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. S. N. Sen Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 10.9.1966.
Name of donor	: Dr. S. N. Sen.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Basic Medical Sciences.
Eligibility	: The best student at the July terms of Diploma in Basic Medical Sciences examination, having Physiology as his primary subject in the said examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. S. N. Sen Medal and Prize. Created on 10.9.1966.
Name of donor	: Dr. S. N. Sen.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Medicine.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in the Oral, Practical and Clinical examination in Medicine in the Final M.B.B.S. on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sourav Sundari Devi Gold Medal. Created on 19.10.1931.
Name of donor	: Rai Bahadur Sir U. N. Brahmachari.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in the study of Midwifery.
Eligibility	: The student securing the highest marks in Midwifery and securing not less than 70% marks in the aggregate in the Papers on Medicine, Midwifery and Surgery in the April term only of Final M.B.B.S. examination on the usual conditions.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Major Sudhir Chandra Dutt Memorial Medal and Prize. Created on 6.3.1965.
Name of donor	: Mrs. Mohini Dutt
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Ophthalmology.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best student at D.O.M.S. Part II examination. (2) If and when the D.O.M.S. examination is abolished, the award will be made on the results of M. S. examination in Ophthalmology.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Medal. Created on 6.11.1944
Name of donor	: Sidheswar Bhattacharyya & Sm. Sailabala Bhattacharyya.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Midwifery.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The student who scores the highest marks in Midwifery in the Final M.B.B.S. examination, held in April or May, at one chance and in the first attempt. The November examination will not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Rai Dr. Soorjeeoomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold and Silver Medals.** Created in 1919.

Name of donor : The Joint Secretaries to the Soorjeeoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund.

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of higher study.

Eligibility : (1) The student who stands first in the Final M.B.B.S. examination (May term) on the usual conditions.
(2) The student who stands first in the First M.B.B.S. examination (May term) on the usual conditions.

Particulars of award : (a) A Gold Medal for (1).
(b) A Silver Medal for (2).

Name of endowment and year of creation : **Sushila-Upendra Narayan Chaudhuri Gold Medal.** Created on 20.12.1958.

Name of donor : Dr. K. C. Chaudhuri.

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of higher study in Child Health.

Eligibility : The best student at D.C.H. examination.

Particulars of award : A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation : **Akshoy Kumar Ghosh Memorial Silver Medal and Prize.** Created on 26.4.1968.

Name of donor

Periodicity : Annual.

Objective : Promotion of legal studies.

Eligibility : The best student in the Final LL.B. examination, taking the results of the June and December terms into consideration.

Particulars of award : (1) A silver medal.
(2) A book prize.

Number : One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes. Created in 1934.
Name of Donor	: Sir Asutosh Mookerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The regular students from the University Law College, who stand first and second in the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law (June term) obtaining first-Division marks taking the examination immediately after completion of the course of study within two years from the date of admission to the College. (2) They must not secure any other prize on that account.
Particulars of award	: A book prize of the value of Rs. 45/- for the first and another book prize of the value of Rs. 40/- for the second boy (both for the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law).



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Atol Chandra Ghosh Memorial Medal and Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Sm. Bibhabati Ghosh.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility	: The best student at the June term of the Final LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Binod Mitter Memorial Scholarship.
Donor	
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of legal study.
Eligibility	: A stipend of Rs. 12/- per month to the student in Preliminary LL.B. examination on the results of examinations held in June and December term.
Remarks	: The award is to be made on the advice of the Principal, University Law College.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: J. Chaudhuri Medal. Created on 10.4.1952.
Name of donor	: Sri Satischandra Sinha.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement for the students of Surendranath Law College in legal study.
Eligibility	: The best among the successful candidates from the College in the Final LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: A silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation.	: Kanjilal Memorial Prize and Medal. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Sri Saradindu Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The student who scores the highest marks in the aggregate on the combined results of the Final LL.B. examinations for both the terms, provided he gets no other medal on the results of the above examinations, —failing him, the next best student fulfilling the above conditions.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A book prize.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals. Created in 1883.
Name of donor	: Maharaja Sir Jatindra Mohan Tagore.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of legal study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Bonafide students of Law Colleges affiliated to the University. (2) Must attend at least 75% of the lectures delivered by Tagore Law Professor for the year. (3) Must secure at least 66% and 50% marks in the written examination to be held for the purpose in order to be eligible for the gold and silver medals respectively.
Particulars of award	: (1) A gold medal for the student who stands first in the above examination. (2) A silver medal for the student who stands second in the examination.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Maharaja Sir Monindrachandra Nandi Scholarship. Created on 4.12.1909.
Name of donor	: Maharaja Sir M. C. Nandi of Cossimbazar.
Tenure of award	: Annual.
Periodicity	: (1) Two years for Preliminary LL.B. passed student. (2) One year for Intermediate LL.B. passed student.
Value	: (1) 50/- per month. (2) 50/- per month.
Number	: Four
Objective	: Promotion of legal study.
Eligibility	: (1) Other things being equal, preferably graduates from Krishnath College, Berhampore. (2) Must study Law in University Law College. (3) The student who stands first in (a) Preliminary and (b) Intermediate LL.B. examination.
Conditions of award	: (1) Prosecution of regular study in the College and maintenance of good conduct. (2) In the absence of any graduate from Krishnath College, the student from any other College affiliated to the University will be eligible.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the Law Colleges concerned.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kedarnath Banerjee Medal. Created on 26.8.1911.
Name of donor	: Kshitindra Nath Banerjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of higher study in Law.
Eligibility	: (1) The best successful candidate in Doctor of Law examination, —failing him. (2) The best successful candidate in Master of Law examination, —failing him. (3) The best candidate in Final Bachelor of Law examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sir Nripendra Nath Sarkar Prize. Created on 2.2.1940.
Name of donor	: Sri Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Solicitor & Member of the Senate on behalf of one of his clients.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the Final LL.B. examination in June.
Particulars of award	: A book prize of Rs. 100/-



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Parbati Charan Ray Medal. Created in 1913.
Name of donor	: Sri S. P. Ray.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Intermediate LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri Memorial Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Sri Samiran Chaudhuri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility	: The best student at the June and January terms combined in Intermediate LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize of books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri Memorial Prize. Created on 8.6.1968.
Name of donor	: Sri Samiran Chaudhuri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal studies.
Eligibility	: The best student at June and January terms Combined in Preliminary LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ritchie Prize. Created in 1867 (Made effective from 1890).
Name of donor	: Hony. Secretary, Hon'ble William Ritchie Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of legal study.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Final LL.B. examination.
Particulars of award	: A prize in books.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Justice William O'Douglas Prize. Created on 29.8.1959.
Name of donor	: Justice William O'Douglas of the Supreme Court of U.S.A.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study of Law.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in the Paper on Constitutional Law in the Preliminary LL.B. examinations held in June and January together.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Lt-Col. A. N. Bose Scholarship.
Donor	
Tenure of award	: Upto a maximum of 4 years.
Periodicity	: Quinquennial.
Value	: Rs. 500/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Naval Engineering, Naval Architecture and Aeronautics.
Eligibility	: Bengali graduates in Engineering who have secured admission abroad in an accredited Institution imparting higher study in any of the above subjects.
Conditions of award	: (1) Payment will be made half-yearly in advance on receipt of satisfactory progress reports from the Head of the Institution concerned. (2) The scholarship can be combined with any other bursary, provided the total amount does not exceed the actual expenses of his study in the Institution. If it does, the value of the Scholarship will be correspondingly reduced. (3) Discontinuance or suspension of study and training occasioned by circumstances not deemed sufficient by the University will make the Scholar liable to refund the money received by him.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal. Created in 1890 (19th July, 1890).
Name of donor	: Sri Ambikacharan Chaudhuri.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of Mathematics in Engineering study.
Eligibility	: The Regular student who stands first in Mathematics in B.E., Part I examination from Sibpur B. E. College.
Particular of award	: A silver medal (A gold rimmed Silver Medal)
Name of donor	: Dr. Anant H. Pandeya Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 7.5.1960.
Name of donor	: The Trustees of Dr. Anant H. Pandeya Memorial Scholarship Fund.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Engineering.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) The best among the successful candidates in B.E. Parts I and II and B.Arch. Parts I, II and III examinations taken together, provided he passes the initial examination within 4 years (in case of B.E.) or 5 years (in case of B. Arch.) of his admission into the College. (2) The marks obtained in the Additional Subject, viz. Applied Mathematics, should be kept out of consideration.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Banco Foundation Gold Medal. Created on 11.4.1969.
Name of donor	: Banco Foundation, Baroda.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement in higher study in Mechanical Engineering.
Eligibility	: The student who tops the list of candidates in the Final B. E. examination in Mechanical Engineering
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Duke Scholarship. Created on 13.8.1904.
Donor	: Duke Memorial Fund.
Tenure of award	: Two years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 5/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement of study in Engineering.
Eligibility	: (1) The student must have passed the School Final examination with the highest marks in Mathematics among the students of the Schools situated in the Howrah district. (2) Thereafter he must pass the I.Sc. examination and join the B. E. College for B.E. course or a Diploma Course in Mechanical and/or Electrical Engineering.
Conditions of award	: Maintenance of satisfactory progress in the College.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Gunendranath Gold Medal. Created in 1917.
Name of donor	: Rai Hem Chandra Sarkar Bahadur.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of students of Surendranath College in the higher study of English and History.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest marks in English and History combined in P.U. Arts examination from among the students of Surendranath College.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemanta Kumar Nag Medal. Created on 4.5.1945.
Name of donor	: Sm. Asalata Nag.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Electrical Engineering.
Eligibility	: (1) Must be a Hindu. (2) Must stand first in Final B.E. examination in Electrical Engineering.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Hemendra Kumar Sen Memorial Medal. Created on 10.3.1962.
Name of donor	: Chairman, H. K. Sen Memorial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in Class I in B. Tech. examination in the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Indian Chemical Merchants' Association Prize. Created in 1960.
Name of donor	: Indian Chemical Merchants' Association.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.Sc. (Tech.) Part I examination in the above subject.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. K. Subrahmanyam Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 7.1.1960.
Name of donor	: Secretary, Prof. K. Subrahmanyam Memorial Fund Trust.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Public Health Engineering.
Eligibility	: The best student in M.E. (Public Health) examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kalipada Mukherjee Medal. Instituted on 7.8.72.
Donor	: Sm. Gauri Devi and Sri Sanat Kumar Mukherjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in the Study of Mechanical Engineering.
Eligibility	: The student who stands 1st in B.E. examination in the Mechanical Branch.
Particulars of award	: A medal will be awarded.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Kshetramohan-Krishnabhamini Gold Medal.
Name of donor	
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Civil Engineering
Eligibility	: The best student at B.E. final examination in Civil Engineering.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Mahendra Nath Goswami Memorial Silver Medal and Prize. Created on 12.9.1968.
Name of donor	
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Chemical Engineering and Chemical Technology.
Eligibility	: The best student in B. Tech. examination in the above subject.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A prize of books.
Number	: One set.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Misri Lal Gopal Lall Murarka Medal. Created in 1969.
Donor	: Sri N. P. Murarka.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One set only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Radio Physics and Electronics.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in M. Tech. examination in Radio Physics and Electronics.
Conditions of award	: No bar to acceptance of any other medal and/or prize.
Particulars of award	: A gold-rimmed silver medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Misrilal Gopallal Murarka Prize. Created in 1969.
Donor	: Sri N. P. Murarka.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Radio Physics and Electronics.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in B.Tech. examination in Radio Physics and Electronics.
Particulars of award	: A book prize.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. P. N. Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 1.9.1962.
Name of donor	: Secretary, Applied Physics Students' Re-union.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate study in Applied Physics.
Eligibility	: The best student in the Final M. Tech examination.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: S. M. Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 2.1.1960.
Name of donor	: Sri Bidhubhusan Ghosh.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of higher study in Engineering.
Eligibility	: The student who secures the highest marks in Class I in B.E. Part II examination among all the Branches, except Architecture in Engineering, combined.
Conditions	: The marks obtained in the Additional Subject, viz. Applied Mathematics, should be left out of consideration.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sibley Scholarship. Created on 8.4.1893.
Donor	: George Sibley.
Tenure of award	: One year.
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 700/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of advanced study overseas in Engineering.
Eligibility	: (1) Graduates in Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Metallurgical of the University of not more than 2 years' standing and placed in class (2) Diploma-holders of the Indian School of Mines of not more than 2 years' standing and placed in Division I. He must have previously passed I.Sc. or Pre-University Science examination of the Calcutta University or have prosecuted a course of study for B.Sc. for one year or more in a College affiliated to the University.
Conditions of award	: (1) The Scholar must deposit his return passage money with the University before proceeding abroad. (2) The Scholar must submit quarterly reports of satisfactory progress through the Head of the Institution concerned abroad. Continuance of the Scholarship depends on maintenance of satisfactory progress. (3) Payment will be made on receipt of quarterly reports mentioned above. (4) The Scholar is debarred from acceptance of any Studentship or Medal during the tenure.
Remarks	: Applications are invited through the press.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Trevor Medal and Prize. Created in 1891 (13th November, 1890).
Name of donor	: The Trevor Testimonial Committee.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Engineering study.
Eligibility & Conditions	: The best successful Bengalee student in B.E. Part II (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Metallurgical) examination, who does not get the University Gold Medal.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal. (2) A prize of Engineering books or instruments of not less than Rs. 35/- in value.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Bansidhar Jalan Memorial Medal. Created on 25.9.1954.
Name of donor	: Sri K. D. Jalan and brothers.
Periodicity of award	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of study in Journalism.
Eligibility	: The student who stands first in the Diploma examination in Journalism.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Haridas Ray Memorial Gold Medal. Created on 6.12.1968.
Name of donor	
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Encouragement of study for Diploma in Librarianship.
Eligibility	: The best student in Dip. Lib. examination, taking the results of both the terms in consideration.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Indian Vernacular Fund.
Donor	
Periodicity	
Number	
Objective	: Promotion of Post-graduate and research study in major Indian languages.
Conditions of bursary	: (1) Purchase of authoritative dictionaries of some major Indian languages for the Seminar library of Modern Indian Languages Department. (2) Purchase of standard reference books on Linguistic and Literary History of the languages for the Seminar library. (3) The Head of the Department of Modern Indian Languages, in consultation with inside or outside experts, should decide on the desirability of the purchases and make the purchases within the annual budget provision.

Name of endowment and year of creation	: Isan Annadmalal Fund. Created on 30.3.1935.
Name of donor	: Prof. P. C. Ghosh.
Periodicity	: No fixed periodicity.
Objective	: Translation of standard works in Sanskrit and Pali and in other oriental languages into Bengali.
Eligibility	: Outstanding scholars in the subjects concerned.
Particulars of award	: A lump sum either for translation work or for publication of the book or for both, if funds permit.



MISCELLANEOUS



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt Stipend.
Name of donor	: Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt.
Tenure of award	: 2 years.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Value	: Rs. 50/- per month.
Number	: One only.
Objective & Eligibility	: Financial help to a 1st year M.A. student in Pali whose academic career is found to be the best.
Conditions of award	: Good career upto the B.A. stage.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rahamoni Bose Aid Fund. Created on 5.2.1971.
Name of donor	: Prof. P. K. Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: Uncertain but at least two students of Statistics Department should derive the benefit.
Objective	: Helping poor M.A./M.Sc. students to meet their examination fees partially to the tune of Rs. 40/- only.
Eligibility	: Poverty-cum-application.
Remarks	: Applications to be directed to the Secretaries of the respective University Colleges concerned.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: All-India Dr. H. C. Mookerjee Memorial Debate Prize. Created in 1957.
Name of donor	: M/s Sadhana Oushadhalaya.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of English elocution among the students on an All-India basis.
Eligibility	: Any bonafide student of a College affiliated to a Statutory Indian University.
Particulars of award	: 2 silver medals, one to the contestant standing first and the other to the second.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Dr. Syamaprasad All-India Debating Prize. Created in 1966.
Name of donor	: M/s. Sulekha Works Ltd.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of elocution in Bengali on an All-India basis.
Eligibility	: Any bona fide student belonging to a College affiliated to a Statutory Indian University.
Particulars of award	: (1) A silver medal to the contestant standing first. (2) A silver medal to the contestant standing second.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Jyotsnamoyee Bose Trophy. Created on 24.3.1956.
Name of donor	: Prof. Keshabeswar Bose.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of athletics among girl students.
Eligibility	: The champion team in the Annual Girls' Atheltic Sports Meet.
Particulars of award	: A silver trophy (running).
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sri Jageschandra Chaudhuri Memorial Trophy. Created on 14.1.1956.
Name of donor	: Principal, Surendranath College.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Atheltic Sports.
Eligibility	: The student who scores the highest individual points in the Annual Inter-Collegiate Atheltic Sports Meet to be held by the University Sports Board.
Particulars of award	: A challenge trophy.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: The Vice-Chancellor's Cup. Created on 4.9.1937.
Name of donor	: Sri M. M. Bhose.
Periodicity	: Annual
Objective	: Promotion of Swimming.
Eligibility	: The College which secures the highest points in the Annual Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition, to be organised by the University Sports Board.
Conditions	: The Winner College is permitted to retain the trophy in the College for ten months with effect from the date of the award. It must be returned to the University by 15th July of the succeeding year
Particulars of award	: A running cup.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Pulinbihari Das Smriti Padak. Created in 17.7.1953.
Name of donor	: Pulinbihari Das Memorial Committee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Encouragement of N.C.C. Cadets of the Calcutta University in marksmanship.
Eligibility & Conditions	: (1) Best marksman. (2) N.C.C. Cadet of the University belonging to an affiliated College or to a University College.
Particulars of award	: A gold medal.
Number	: One only.
Remarks	: No application necessary.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Rajanimohan Shield. Created on 3.3.1938.
Name of donor	: Sri Ratanmohan Chatterjee.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Objective	: Promotion of Hockey play.
Eligibility	: The college team which wins in the Annual knock-out Hockey Tournament, to be organised by the University Athletic Club.
Conditions	: The Shield will be retained by the College for ten months or less so that it may be positively returned to the University by 15th July of the succeeding year.
Particulars of award	: A silver Shield.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Shree Ranjit Pictures-Star Theatre Award. Instituted on 30.1.73.
Name of donor	: Sri Sisir Kumar Mallik.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Encouragement in histrionics.
Eligibility	: An outstanding actor, actress, dramatist and technician of twenty years' standing.
Conditions of award	: A silver medal will be awarded.



Name of endowment and year of creation	: Sudhir Coomar Mookerjee Scholarship. Created in 1952.
Name of donor	: Dr. H. C. Mookerjee.
Tenure of award	: For the duration of the course of study in Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehra Dun (usually 4 years).
Periodicity	: Biennial.
Value	: Rs. 1000/- per annum.
Number	: One only.
Objective	: Promotion of military education among the youths of West Bengal.
Eligibility	: (1) Indian citizens, without distinction of caste, creed or religion, whose mother-tongue is Bengali. (2) Entrants to Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, or to an Institution with comparable facilities for military training that may be set up by the Government of India. (3) The income of the family or the joint family to which the candidate belongs must not ordinarily exceed Rs. 12000/- per annum.
Conditions of award	: (1) Successful completion of the course of study in the College with a view to subsequent admission to the National Defence Accedemy, Khadakvasla. (2) Payment of Scholarship money will be made in advance in two equal half-yearly instalments of Rs. 500/- each.



Conditions of award (Contd.)	(3) The Scholarship may be combined with any other bursary, provided the value of the combined Scholarship and bursary does not exceed the total amount of the estimated annual expenditure of the scholar in the College. If it does, the value of Scholarship may be correspondingly reduced.
Remarks	: Applications will be invited through the press as well as through the R.I.M.C. Dehra Dun, or any other Institution set up by the Government.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: Ramgati Chatterjee Collections. Instituted on 10.1.75.
Name of donor	: Sri S. M. Chatterjee.
Objective	: Advancement of the knowledge of Pure Mathematics.
Remarks	: To be preserved in the Departmental Library of Pure Mathematics.
Name of endowment and year of creation	: South East Asia Subsistence Fellowship. Created in 1957.
Name of donor	: South East Asia Foundation.
Number	: Five only (3 for Science & 2 for Humanities).
Value	: Rs. 45/- per month.
Periodicity	: Annual.
Tenure	: Two years.
Objective	: Encouragement of Post-graduate students in Science and Humanities.
Remarks	: The awardee is entitled to a remission of tuition fees from the beginning of the session.

**INDEX OF
MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS ON THE BASIS OF
EXAMINATION RESULTS**

M.A., M.Sc., M.Tech., M.Com., M.Ed., M.Sc.(Ag.)	Diploma in Librarianship Examination
89, 93-96, 100, 103, 107, 116-123, 125-128, 131, 132, 136, 144, 147, 151-153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 172, 179, 181-185, 188-220, 269, 270, 273, 275-278, 280, 283-296, 298-312, 319, 323, 348, 487, 488	487
B.A., B.Sc., B.Tech., B.Com., B.Ed.	Diploma in Journalism Examination
99, 110, 137, 138, 140-142, 179, 180, 186, 221, 222, 225-231, 233-236, 238, 239, 243- 247, 249-252, 251-268, 271, 272, 279, 281, 313-350, 356, 359, 360, 459, 460, 491, 497	486
Engineering Examinations	Intermediate Examinations
114, 145, 163, 282, 477-486	91, 113, 142, 145, 163, 174, 179, 241, 321, 361-367, 369-391, 409, 410
Medical Examinations	School Final Examination
10, 32, 34, 38, 81, 89, 103, 106, 139, 143, 165, 179, 443-447, 449, 451, 453, 454, 456- 458, 461-466, 482	97, 173, 304, 387, 389, 392-394, 396-398, 400-412, 417, 418, 422, 425, 426, 428, 430, 431, 435, 436, 496
Law Examinations	Debates
142, 179, 466-470, 472-475	492
B. Mus. Examination	Athletics
134, 149	493-495
	Miscellaneous
	497

ABSTRACT OF GLOSSARY

Professorships	379, 381, 382, 387, 389, 392, 393, 395, 397, 398, 400, 406, 412, 417, 418, 422, 425, 428, 430, 431, 435, 436, 439, 448, 450-452, 455, 458, 468, 471, 476, 478, 485, 488, 491, 493- 497
Readerships	
25-27	
Lectureships	
28-71	
Studentships	
107	
Fellowships	
75, 78, 80, 85, 98, 100, 103, 105, 128, 497	
Scholarships	
76-78, 89-97, 99, 104, 113-128, 150, 220-223, 225, 232, 237, 242, 248, 253, 268, 272, 279, 283, 328, 356, 359, 360, 362-368, 370, 376-	
	Prizes and Medals
	131-149, 151-153, 155-158, 160, 161, 163- 166, 168, 170, 172-219, 222, 226-231, 233, 234, 236, 238-241, 243-247, 249-252, 254-267, 269-271, 273-278, 280, 282, 284-355, 357, 358, 361, 369, 371-376, 379, 380, 383-392, 394, 396, 399, 401-411, 413-416, 419-421, 423-429, 432-434, 436-439, 451, 453-470, 472-484, 486, 487
	Bursaries
	279, 487, 488, 491